

WORST UFO DOCUMENTARY EVER?

UFO ENDGAME

TO DISCLOSURE



Truth Seekers



STEVEN GREER, THIRD PHASE MONEY GRAB!

1
00:00:06,899 --> 00:00:14,470
foreign

2
00:00:14,480 --> 00:00:36,470
[Music]

3
00:00:36,480 --> 00:00:41,550
foreign

4
00:01:56,330 --> 00:01:26,530
[Music]

5
00:01:56,340 --> 00:01:59,430
questions

6
00:03:14,330 --> 00:02:12,250
[Music]

7
00:03:14,340 --> 00:03:17,430
foreign

8
00:04:09,850 --> 00:03:33,990
[Music]

9
00:04:15,890 --> 00:04:13,070
greetings and salutations old friends

10
00:04:19,550 --> 00:04:15,900
and hopefully some new friends uh and

11
00:04:21,730 --> 00:04:19,560
welcome uh people have asked me to enter

12
00:04:26,450 --> 00:04:21,740
to uh my interview

13
00:04:28,870 --> 00:04:26,460

to review uh this documentary that we

14

00:04:31,909 --> 00:04:28,880

will be covering in

15

00:04:34,670 --> 00:04:31,919

absolute detail tonight people have been

16

00:04:38,450 --> 00:04:34,680

asking me to cover this for quite some

17

00:04:40,730 --> 00:04:38,460

time now uh however to be very honest

18

00:04:42,710 --> 00:04:40,740

with you I did not want to watch this

19

00:04:47,570 --> 00:04:42,720

because

20

00:04:50,689 --> 00:04:47,580

um I had heard that it is a rehash of uh

21

00:04:52,790 --> 00:04:50,699

four or five documentaries that Stephen

22

00:04:56,629 --> 00:04:52,800

Greer already made

23

00:04:59,270 --> 00:04:56,639

and uh I have been avoiding this

24

00:05:03,050 --> 00:04:59,280

I did plop down my eight dollars on

25

00:05:05,150 --> 00:05:03,060

Amazon Prime uh and you may recall that

26

00:05:08,629 --> 00:05:05,160

I famously plopped down eight dollars

27

00:05:11,689 --> 00:05:08,639

for the last garbage documentary made by

28

00:05:16,070 --> 00:05:11,699

Third phase of fake and Dr Steven greed

29

00:05:18,170 --> 00:05:16,080

also known as Dr Stephen Greer and uh

30

00:05:21,050 --> 00:05:18,180

sort of famously said that they owe me

31

00:05:22,850 --> 00:05:21,060

eight dollars or I think it was the last

32

00:05:26,450 --> 00:05:22,860

one might have been 13. I have to check

33

00:05:28,070 --> 00:05:26,460

with 12 I don't know but whatever amount

34

00:05:30,610 --> 00:05:28,080

of money that I paid for the last

35

00:05:34,310 --> 00:05:30,620

garbage pile of

36

00:05:37,909 --> 00:05:34,320

nonsensical UFO nonsense from these

37

00:05:40,129 --> 00:05:37,919

clowns I uh once when I got a chance to

38

00:05:42,710 --> 00:05:40,139

38 speak to them directly on a on a live

39

00:05:45,290 --> 00:05:42,720

stream I think it was alien scientists

40

00:05:47,150 --> 00:05:45,300

live stream I said if I ever meet them

41

00:05:50,270 --> 00:05:47,160

I'm going to turn them upside down and

42

00:05:52,189 --> 00:05:50,280

shake them until I get my money back

43

00:05:54,290 --> 00:05:52,199

well now it would appear that I'm gonna

44

00:05:56,749 --> 00:05:54,300

have to turn each of them upside down

45

00:05:59,830 --> 00:05:56,759

and shake the both of them until I get

46

00:06:03,770 --> 00:05:59,840

all of my money back for both of these

47

00:06:05,870 --> 00:06:03,780

absolutely garbage documentaries that I

48

00:06:08,090 --> 00:06:05,880

have now spent eight dollars for but I

49

00:06:10,670 --> 00:06:08,100

do want to say it's not really my eight

50

00:06:13,490 --> 00:06:10,680

dollars it's the shows eight dollars I

51
00:06:15,350 --> 00:06:13,500
use the show's funding to to fund these

52
00:06:18,350 --> 00:06:15,360
things

53
00:06:21,710 --> 00:06:18,360
I I think everybody who contributed a

54
00:06:24,590 --> 00:06:21,720
penny to truth Seekers should also grab

55
00:06:26,689 --> 00:06:24,600
these clowns and shake them and get our

56
00:06:31,730 --> 00:06:26,699
sixteen dollars back or whatever it is

57
00:06:34,670 --> 00:06:31,740
and in fact the the factual inaccuracies

58
00:06:37,969 --> 00:06:34,680
and the outright lies in both of these

59
00:06:40,909 --> 00:06:37,979
documentaries I think would give me a

60
00:06:43,070 --> 00:06:40,919
good case in small claims court to get

61
00:06:45,710 --> 00:06:43,080
my sixteen dollars back and we are

62
00:06:48,290 --> 00:06:45,720
investigating that option

63
00:06:50,270 --> 00:06:48,300

um I know it sounds funny but

64

00:06:54,070 --> 00:06:50,280

um I believe that I can prove in a court

65

00:06:55,689 --> 00:06:54,080

of law that these two clowns have

66

00:06:58,790 --> 00:06:55,699

basically

67

00:07:01,610 --> 00:06:58,800

defrauded the public by offering what

68

00:07:03,950 --> 00:07:01,620

they claim is a documentary that is just

69

00:07:05,590 --> 00:07:03,960

absolutely filled with complete and

70

00:07:08,990 --> 00:07:05,600

total

71

00:07:11,590 --> 00:07:09,000

factual Garb it's not facts they have

72

00:07:13,969 --> 00:07:11,600

Talking Heads in these documentaries

73

00:07:17,390 --> 00:07:13,979

saying things that are absolutely

74

00:07:19,490 --> 00:07:17,400

provably false and have been debunked

75

00:07:22,610 --> 00:07:19,500

and have been proven false

76

00:07:27,230 --> 00:07:22,620

uh now the documentary is actually

77

00:07:29,330 --> 00:07:27,240

called UFO end game to disclosure uh I

78

00:07:32,930 --> 00:07:29,340

believe that's it let me just

79

00:07:35,150 --> 00:07:32,940

you know all these listen I'm going to

80

00:07:37,570 --> 00:07:35,160

say another thing any documentary with

81

00:07:40,610 --> 00:07:37,580

the word disclosure in it or by the way

82

00:07:43,070 --> 00:07:40,620

any show or podcast with the word

83

00:07:45,830 --> 00:07:43,080

disclosure in it is usually garbage

84

00:07:48,170 --> 00:07:45,840

Peddlers just putting that out there you

85

00:07:50,150 --> 00:07:48,180

know and I'm sure that some people

86

00:07:52,969 --> 00:07:50,160

within the sound of my voice will know

87

00:07:56,230 --> 00:07:52,979

that I'm correct there are live stream

88

00:07:59,150 --> 00:07:56,240

shows centered around disclosure right

89

00:08:01,610 --> 00:07:59,160

uh that are garbage Peddlers they pedal

90

00:08:04,189 --> 00:08:01,620

whatever garbage is on the positive side

91

00:08:07,129 --> 00:08:04,199

of yeah the aliens are here same goes

92

00:08:11,210 --> 00:08:07,139

for these documentaries and yes uh it is

93

00:08:13,730 --> 00:08:11,220

called UFO end game to disclosure

94

00:08:15,830 --> 00:08:13,740

um now I'm I won't be unfortunately I

95

00:08:18,950 --> 00:08:15,840

will not be sharing any

96

00:08:21,529 --> 00:08:18,960

clips from this garbage pile of of

97

00:08:23,450 --> 00:08:21,539

nonsense

98

00:08:26,689 --> 00:08:23,460

um yeah and by the way somebody needs to

99

00:08:30,650 --> 00:08:26,699

get Billy Carson a towel because Billy

100

00:08:34,310 --> 00:08:30,660

Carson was sweating like a pig in in

101
00:08:36,649 --> 00:08:34,320
Georgia in August right he was sweating

102
00:08:39,829 --> 00:08:36,659
like a pig the whole time they were

103
00:08:41,449 --> 00:08:39,839
interviewing him and you know look not

104
00:08:43,250 --> 00:08:41,459
for nothing I'm not a documentary

105
00:08:45,410 --> 00:08:43,260
filmmaker I have made a few free

106
00:08:48,110 --> 00:08:45,420
documentaries by the way you can follow

107
00:08:50,150 --> 00:08:48,120
me on Twitter it's at Stephen cambian

108
00:08:52,910 --> 00:08:50,160
and and I have uh several free

109
00:08:54,710 --> 00:08:52,920
documentaries which we're putting out uh

110
00:08:56,750 --> 00:08:54,720
that cover third phase of fake and all

111
00:08:59,810 --> 00:08:56,760
the fake videos that they have profited

112
00:09:03,769 --> 00:08:59,820
from uh which begs the question if

113
00:09:05,590 --> 00:09:03,779

listen if they yeah so the the Billy

114

00:09:08,750 --> 00:09:05,600

Carson sweating thing

115

00:09:11,570 --> 00:09:08,760

I'm sorry uh if you're making it

116

00:09:14,930 --> 00:09:11,580

tree and one of your Talking Heads is

117

00:09:17,690 --> 00:09:14,940

visibly sweating like a hog in August in

118

00:09:20,090 --> 00:09:17,700

Georgia you give them a towel you retake

119

00:09:21,710 --> 00:09:20,100

it reshoot it do something you know just

120

00:09:23,449 --> 00:09:21,720

let the guy sweat like a pig maybe it

121

00:09:25,490 --> 00:09:23,459

wasn't air conditioning I don't know

122

00:09:27,710 --> 00:09:25,500

what's going on I don't know what was

123

00:09:30,310 --> 00:09:27,720

going on but he was sweating like the

124

00:09:33,949 --> 00:09:30,320

cops were outside or something right

125

00:09:35,990 --> 00:09:33,959

it was wonderful uh just something I

126

00:09:40,910 --> 00:09:36,000

noticed and you may too if you watch it

127

00:09:43,490 --> 00:09:40,920

uh the rest uh yeah so UFOs end game to

128

00:09:45,949 --> 00:09:43,500

disclosure uh which is really end game

129

00:09:48,710 --> 00:09:45,959

to profit right the end game for this

130

00:09:52,670 --> 00:09:48,720

thing was end game to profit

131

00:09:55,009 --> 00:09:52,680

and uh boy I gotta say that I thought

132

00:09:57,230 --> 00:09:55,019

that if this one could not possibly be

133

00:09:59,389 --> 00:09:57,240

worse than the last one that they stole

134

00:10:02,810 --> 00:09:59,399

eight dollars or twelve dollars from me

135

00:10:05,509 --> 00:10:02,820

for it was worse it was incredibly worse

136

00:10:10,310 --> 00:10:05,519

this one was so bad it makes the last

137

00:10:17,750 --> 00:10:15,050

oh end game to disclosure uh

138

00:10:21,050 --> 00:10:17,760

all right we're gonna start with uh just

139

00:10:25,310 --> 00:10:21,060

uh a general assessment of what makes up

140

00:10:27,829 --> 00:10:25,320

the documentaries so uh what makes up

141

00:10:30,470 --> 00:10:27,839

the documentaries is what makes up a lot

142

00:10:33,670 --> 00:10:30,480

of documentaries where people who make

143

00:10:38,570 --> 00:10:33,680

them have no creativity no originality

144

00:10:41,509 --> 00:10:38,580

and absolutely no it appears passion for

145

00:10:44,090 --> 00:10:41,519

what they are doing because their

146

00:10:46,009 --> 00:10:44,100

documentary like all of Greer's other

147

00:10:47,930 --> 00:10:46,019

documentaries were many many

148

00:10:49,310 --> 00:10:47,940

documentaries especially on the subject

149

00:10:52,069 --> 00:10:49,320

of UFOs

150

00:10:54,490 --> 00:10:52,079

uh they all seem to follow this thing

151
00:10:58,550 --> 00:10:54,500
where you use a lot of bad animations

152
00:11:02,750 --> 00:10:58,560
stock footage Galore and in this one it

153
00:11:06,710 --> 00:11:02,760
was Greer walking around Washington DC

154
00:11:08,569 --> 00:11:06,720
uh uh or uh being interviewed by Blake

155
00:11:11,630 --> 00:11:08,579
and Brent while they were driving him

156
00:11:14,329 --> 00:11:11,640
around Washington DC in a car

157
00:11:16,730 --> 00:11:14,339
uh which I don't quite understand I

158
00:11:19,550 --> 00:11:16,740
think they did that to add legitimacy to

159
00:11:21,889 --> 00:11:19,560
Dr Steven Greer but it should be noted

160
00:11:24,470 --> 00:11:21,899
that Dr Steven Greer

161
00:11:27,490 --> 00:11:24,480
um has said a lot of stuff relating to

162
00:11:31,190 --> 00:11:27,500
Washington uh he has claimed in the past

163
00:11:34,370 --> 00:11:31,200

that he briefed every sitting president

164

00:11:36,710 --> 00:11:34,380

the last five presidents since I think

165

00:11:38,810 --> 00:11:36,720

he said Carter he briefed every sitting

166

00:11:42,230 --> 00:11:38,820

president since Carter it might be

167

00:11:44,569 --> 00:11:42,240

Reagan one of those two uh so he claims

168

00:11:47,569 --> 00:11:44,579

he briefed every sitting president

169

00:11:50,569 --> 00:11:47,579

he claims that he briefed A dia director

170

00:11:54,230 --> 00:11:50,579

on aliens and UFOs he claims that he

171

00:11:56,530 --> 00:11:54,240

briefed a CIA director Congressman heads

172

00:11:58,970 --> 00:11:56,540

of Senate intelligence committees

173

00:12:01,310 --> 00:11:58,980

senators and more

174

00:12:04,150 --> 00:12:01,320

the problem with Dr Steven Greer's

175

00:12:07,670 --> 00:12:04,160

briefing claims is that

176

00:12:11,090 --> 00:12:07,680

no one will verify that he actually did

177

00:12:13,430 --> 00:12:11,100

that in other words go talk to uh Donald

178

00:12:15,170 --> 00:12:13,440

Trump's media relations person

179

00:12:17,509 --> 00:12:15,180

they'll tell you they never heard Dr

180

00:12:19,730 --> 00:12:17,519

Stephen Greer they never requested a

181

00:12:22,490 --> 00:12:19,740

briefing nor got one from Dr Stephen

182

00:12:24,949 --> 00:12:22,500

Greer don't even know who he is go to

183

00:12:26,389 --> 00:12:24,959

vice president Trump or vice president

184

00:12:29,870 --> 00:12:26,399

Pence's

185

00:12:33,230 --> 00:12:29,880

uh people they will tell you similarly

186

00:12:36,110 --> 00:12:33,240

they never heard of him so there's a

187

00:12:39,530 --> 00:12:36,120

real problem here when UFO profiteers

188

00:12:41,389 --> 00:12:39,540

like the the cousins Brothers use a

189

00:12:42,850 --> 00:12:41,399

personality like Greer who has made

190

00:12:45,769 --> 00:12:42,860

provably

191

00:12:48,170 --> 00:12:45,779

huge false statements I mean it's one

192

00:12:50,269 --> 00:12:48,180

thing to make a false statement but I

193

00:12:52,670 --> 00:12:50,279

think it is entirely another thing to

194

00:12:55,610 --> 00:12:52,680

tell huge Whoppers like your briefing

195

00:12:58,250 --> 00:12:55,620

sitting U.S presidents or former

196

00:13:00,350 --> 00:12:58,260

presidents while they were president and

197

00:13:02,690 --> 00:13:00,360

then there's absolutely no records of

198

00:13:05,389 --> 00:13:02,700

this there's absolutely no evidence or

199

00:13:08,389 --> 00:13:05,399

proof and in fact there have been

200

00:13:11,449 --> 00:13:08,399

several people including former CIA

201
00:13:14,269 --> 00:13:11,459
director James Woolsey who Dr Steven

202
00:13:16,430 --> 00:13:14,279
Greer claimed to have briefed who

203
00:13:19,190 --> 00:13:16,440
completely and totally dispute his

204
00:13:21,110 --> 00:13:19,200
characterization of what happened in the

205
00:13:23,750 --> 00:13:21,120
case of James Woolsey there was some

206
00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:23,760
social event and Greer and his wife sat

207
00:13:29,629 --> 00:13:27,120
at the same table as this CIA former CIA

208
00:13:31,370 --> 00:13:29,639
director they listened to him he talked

209
00:13:34,009 --> 00:13:31,380
to him about aliens and but that

210
00:13:38,050 --> 00:13:34,019
wasn't a brief thing they didn't request

211
00:13:42,769 --> 00:13:38,060
a briefing from some po-dunk doctor

212
00:13:46,790 --> 00:13:42,779
turned UFO Millionaire right then nobody

213
00:13:49,610 --> 00:13:46,800

ever requested a briefing from Dr

214

00:13:52,009 --> 00:13:49,620

Stephen Greer about UFOs aliens or

215

00:13:54,710 --> 00:13:52,019

anything else he cannot prove that and

216

00:13:56,509 --> 00:13:54,720

in fact several people he has told huge

217

00:13:59,930 --> 00:13:56,519

Whoppers about briefing have come

218

00:14:02,629 --> 00:13:59,940

forward and said that never happened I

219

00:14:05,050 --> 00:14:02,639

never asked for a briefing I never got a

220

00:14:09,170 --> 00:14:05,060

briefing I never requested a briefing

221

00:14:12,829 --> 00:14:09,180

which leads me to the excuses of Greer

222

00:14:14,870 --> 00:14:12,839

supporters who claim that Greer puts

223

00:14:16,990 --> 00:14:14,880

together briefing documents and then

224

00:14:20,329 --> 00:14:17,000

sends them to them

225

00:14:24,350 --> 00:14:20,339

and I will happily tell you oh I thought

226

00:14:26,530 --> 00:14:24,360

I had no I didn't bring one here with me

227

00:14:29,810 --> 00:14:26,540

I have a briefing

228

00:14:32,930 --> 00:14:29,820

that I'm sending presidents right I just

229

00:14:36,350 --> 00:14:32,940

sent one to the White House last week as

230

00:14:39,710 --> 00:14:36,360

a goof but I did and so now going

231

00:14:45,050 --> 00:14:39,720

forward I am going to say that I briefed

232

00:14:48,350 --> 00:14:45,060

President Biden on UFOs aliens and UAP

233

00:14:51,050 --> 00:14:48,360

and by the logic of the Greer supporters

234

00:14:53,329 --> 00:14:51,060

and the third phase of fake loons

235

00:14:54,829 --> 00:14:53,339

that's a true and accurate statement I

236

00:14:58,430 --> 00:14:54,839

sent a briefing to the White House

237

00:15:01,189 --> 00:14:58,440

therefore I briefed President Biden now

238

00:15:04,850 --> 00:15:01,199

this is playing fast and loose with the

239

00:15:06,710 --> 00:15:04,860

facts to sell somebody as being somebody

240

00:15:09,590 --> 00:15:06,720

important

241

00:15:11,870 --> 00:15:09,600

somebody that is briefing presidents on

242

00:15:14,810 --> 00:15:11,880

subjects is obviously very knowledgeable

243

00:15:18,110 --> 00:15:14,820

and informed and if a president actually

244

00:15:20,210 --> 00:15:18,120

requests that you brief them on a

245

00:15:23,810 --> 00:15:20,220

certain subject matter that would be

246

00:15:26,269 --> 00:15:23,820

worthy of respect and that what is what

247

00:15:29,150 --> 00:15:26,279

Greer is attempting to do

248

00:15:31,189 --> 00:15:29,160

he has always for some time now painted

249

00:15:34,610 --> 00:15:31,199

himself as some kind of secret agent

250

00:15:37,310 --> 00:15:34,620

good guy who's trying to pull disclosure

251
00:15:39,290 --> 00:15:37,320
from that evil Shadow government and the

252
00:15:40,850 --> 00:15:39,300
Men in Black and the cabal who are

253
00:15:42,949 --> 00:15:40,860
covering it all up

254
00:15:45,889 --> 00:15:42,959
the problem is

255
00:15:48,889 --> 00:15:45,899
that when you speak to the people that

256
00:15:50,990 --> 00:15:48,899
you know are involved with his lies it

257
00:15:52,430 --> 00:15:51,000
becomes very apparent that he's lying

258
00:15:55,009 --> 00:15:52,440
through his teeth

259
00:15:58,310 --> 00:15:55,019
and the fact that anyone would use Dr

260
00:16:01,430 --> 00:15:58,320
Steven Greer who has made an a

261
00:16:04,189 --> 00:16:01,440
ridiculous man amount of claims to be

262
00:16:06,710 --> 00:16:04,199
briefing famous politicians and world

263
00:16:09,350 --> 00:16:06,720

leaders many times and by the way never

264

00:16:11,269 --> 00:16:09,360

proven any of that or in some cases been

265

00:16:14,329 --> 00:16:11,279

proven a liar

266

00:16:17,449 --> 00:16:14,339

the fact that somebody would let him go

267

00:16:20,990 --> 00:16:17,459

on a new documentary and make more

268

00:16:23,150 --> 00:16:21,000

claims of briefing people and not bother

269

00:16:25,629 --> 00:16:23,160

to fact check him or mention that he's

270

00:16:29,329 --> 00:16:25,639

been caught lying about briefing people

271

00:16:33,069 --> 00:16:29,339

countless times before shows you that

272

00:16:36,170 --> 00:16:33,079

this entire project is a work of fiction

273

00:16:38,569 --> 00:16:36,180

just designed for profit it is all

274

00:16:40,670 --> 00:16:38,579

carefully constructed narrative Dr

275

00:16:43,430 --> 00:16:40,680

Stephen Greer's this important guy who

276

00:16:46,370 --> 00:16:43,440

briefs presidents and senators and

277

00:16:49,910 --> 00:16:46,380

congressmen and CIA directors and Dia

278

00:16:52,370 --> 00:16:49,920

directors except none of that is true or

279

00:16:54,829 --> 00:16:52,380

none of it can be proven and they give

280

00:16:58,310 --> 00:16:54,839

you the he sent them a briefing and

281

00:17:01,550 --> 00:16:58,320

excuse well I sent my briefing to

282

00:17:03,350 --> 00:17:01,560

President Biden so going forward my UFO

283

00:17:05,210 --> 00:17:03,360

conference speaking fees will be

284

00:17:06,890 --> 00:17:05,220

increased by three thousand dollars now

285

00:17:09,470 --> 00:17:06,900

that I was important enough to have

286

00:17:13,909 --> 00:17:09,480

briefed a sitting U.S president about

287

00:17:17,329 --> 00:17:13,919

this important topic no that's bull

288

00:17:19,490 --> 00:17:17,339

this whole business operates on Bull and

289

00:17:20,750 --> 00:17:19,500

another issue that I just want to bring

290

00:17:26,329 --> 00:17:20,760

up is

291

00:17:28,549 --> 00:17:26,339

third phase of moon uh even being able I

292

00:17:30,110 --> 00:17:28,559

I almost said aloud I mean anybody's

293

00:17:33,530 --> 00:17:30,120

allowed to do anything in this country

294

00:17:36,409 --> 00:17:33,540

but the fact that the biggest UFO frauds

295

00:17:40,789 --> 00:17:36,419

in the history of UFOs

296

00:17:43,070 --> 00:17:40,799

are making supposedly true documentaries

297

00:17:45,770 --> 00:17:43,080

tells you everything that's wrong with

298

00:17:50,510 --> 00:17:45,780

this thing right you know like imagine

299

00:17:53,870 --> 00:17:50,520

if you uh were the biggest fraud in

300

00:17:56,330 --> 00:17:53,880

I don't know anything in in in baseball

301
00:17:57,710 --> 00:17:56,340
what if you were the biggest fake fraud

302
00:17:59,990 --> 00:17:57,720
in baseball

303
00:18:03,049 --> 00:18:00,000
would you then be allowed to make a

304
00:18:05,029 --> 00:18:03,059
documentary about baseball and be a true

305
00:18:08,750 --> 00:18:05,039
documentary about baseball if it had

306
00:18:11,150 --> 00:18:08,760
been proven that you put out 100 or 150

307
00:18:13,370 --> 00:18:11,160
fake fraud pieces about baseball in the

308
00:18:16,250 --> 00:18:13,380
past of course not

309
00:18:19,430 --> 00:18:16,260
but welcome to the Wacky World of UFOs

310
00:18:23,570 --> 00:18:19,440
where you know you can literally put out

311
00:18:26,890 --> 00:18:23,580
hundreds of fake UFO videos over a

312
00:18:29,390 --> 00:18:26,900
multi-decade career of scamming people

313
00:18:32,210 --> 00:18:29,400

defrauding the public and by the way

314

00:18:36,049 --> 00:18:32,220

even using your own four-year-old child

315

00:18:37,730 --> 00:18:36,059

to commit fraud in one case right and

316

00:18:39,590 --> 00:18:37,740

that's just one of the cases this is the

317

00:18:42,289 --> 00:18:39,600

kind of people that we're talking about

318

00:18:44,330 --> 00:18:42,299

two clowns that will use one of their

319

00:18:46,610 --> 00:18:44,340

four-year-old children tell them to

320

00:18:49,909 --> 00:18:46,620

pretend to see an alien and then put a

321

00:18:52,190 --> 00:18:49,919

hokey CGI alien in the shot afterwards

322

00:18:55,490 --> 00:18:52,200

put it on YouTube and make thousands of

323

00:18:58,430 --> 00:18:55,500

dollars off of it they these are the two

324

00:19:00,890 --> 00:18:58,440

clowns that made this documentary but

325

00:19:04,370 --> 00:19:00,900

don't worry they have a whole cast of

326

00:19:07,130 --> 00:19:04,380

clowns with them uh and you know I have

327

00:19:10,010 --> 00:19:07,140

tried to be kind about Michael schrad

328

00:19:11,630 --> 00:19:10,020

and uh even Jim Goodall

329

00:19:14,029 --> 00:19:11,640

because

330

00:19:16,669 --> 00:19:14,039

up until their association with third

331

00:19:19,610 --> 00:19:16,679

phase of moon they were deemed to be

332

00:19:22,990 --> 00:19:19,620

somewhat credible researchers

333

00:19:26,690 --> 00:19:23,000

uh Jim Goodall is an aircraft uh

334

00:19:29,690 --> 00:19:26,700

Aerospace historian he's done incredible

335

00:19:32,330 --> 00:19:29,700

incredible work on the SR-71 Blackbird

336

00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:32,340

my favorite airplane of all time

337

00:19:38,390 --> 00:19:34,799

and uh Michael Strat of course he's been

338

00:19:43,130 --> 00:19:38,400

a guest here several times he has been

339

00:19:44,690 --> 00:19:43,140

viewed as a respected researcher but

340

00:19:47,049 --> 00:19:44,700

I'm going to try to say this is

341

00:19:49,850 --> 00:19:47,059

diplomatically and politely as possible

342

00:19:54,230 --> 00:19:49,860

their involvement with third phase of

343

00:19:56,570 --> 00:19:54,240

fake and this documentary of garbage and

344

00:19:59,750 --> 00:19:56,580

by the way this is I'll give anyone one

345

00:20:01,970 --> 00:19:59,760

time right they were in the last one and

346

00:20:04,610 --> 00:20:01,980

I went light on them I can't do that

347

00:20:07,669 --> 00:20:04,620

anymore because by their participation

348

00:20:10,150 --> 00:20:07,679

they are actively supporting these two

349

00:20:13,010 --> 00:20:10,160

third phase of moon clowns

350

00:20:15,169 --> 00:20:13,020

ramming lies down the throats of the

351

00:20:18,590 --> 00:20:15,179

people that are buying this garbage

352

00:20:21,770 --> 00:20:18,600

by their participation and Silence about

353

00:20:24,289 --> 00:20:21,780

all of the factual inaccuracies all of

354

00:20:27,230 --> 00:20:24,299

Greer lying through his teeth for like

355

00:20:29,450 --> 00:20:27,240

two hours during this thing if you sit

356

00:20:30,950 --> 00:20:29,460

in silence while Stephen Greer is lying

357

00:20:33,350 --> 00:20:30,960

through his teeth about briefing

358

00:20:34,970 --> 00:20:33,360

congressmen and senators and all kinds

359

00:20:38,390 --> 00:20:34,980

of stuff

360

00:20:40,130 --> 00:20:38,400

um you are part of the problem you

361

00:20:43,130 --> 00:20:40,140

didn't just make a mistake you didn't

362

00:20:45,230 --> 00:20:43,140

mean well or have good intentions and

363

00:20:48,470 --> 00:20:45,240

decide to participate in this garbage

364

00:20:52,370 --> 00:20:48,480

pile of nonsense you

365

00:20:55,250 --> 00:20:52,380

actively helped sell these lies

366

00:20:58,730 --> 00:20:55,260

and and that's as diplomatically as I

367

00:21:01,130 --> 00:20:58,740

can say it as far as uh Michael schrat's

368

00:21:04,789 --> 00:21:01,140

participation or Jim Goodall's but I

369

00:21:07,610 --> 00:21:04,799

will say that mostly Goodall and uh and

370

00:21:10,370 --> 00:21:07,620

Michael Strat you know they they offered

371

00:21:13,310 --> 00:21:10,380

speculation and opinion

372

00:21:16,789 --> 00:21:13,320

um not not very good speculation or

373

00:21:18,350 --> 00:21:16,799

opinion in my in my estimation

374

00:21:20,990 --> 00:21:18,360

I just think

375

00:21:23,150 --> 00:21:21,000

um that they were bought they those two

376

00:21:28,010 --> 00:21:23,160

were bought and paid for to help third

377

00:21:30,590 --> 00:21:28,020

phase try to to have some air of being

378

00:21:33,250 --> 00:21:30,600

legitimate documentary filmmakers

379

00:21:36,430 --> 00:21:33,260

because they've got these two at least

380

00:21:40,370 --> 00:21:36,440

these two once thought to be credible

381

00:21:42,890 --> 00:21:40,380

people in the documentary third phase of

382

00:21:44,870 --> 00:21:42,900

moon it has been proven

383

00:21:48,710 --> 00:21:44,880

actively by people

384

00:21:51,890 --> 00:21:48,720

to help them sell themselves as credible

385

00:21:54,890 --> 00:21:51,900

they try to buy me off they have bought

386

00:21:57,350 --> 00:21:54,900

many small show hosts you'll see it it

387

00:21:58,789 --> 00:21:57,360

happens uh there's many people and

388

00:22:01,010 --> 00:21:58,799

people are aware of who I'm talking

389

00:22:03,010 --> 00:22:01,020

about that sold out to them and now they

390

00:22:07,310 --> 00:22:03,020

you know they got to suck third phases

391

00:22:09,590 --> 00:22:07,320

whatever to uh you know

392

00:22:11,450 --> 00:22:09,600

maintain that relationship and I guess

393

00:22:13,250 --> 00:22:11,460

they get subscribers or a little bit of

394

00:22:16,190 --> 00:22:13,260

money in my case they offered me YouTube

395

00:22:18,169 --> 00:22:16,200

ad pennies and let me be clear in saying

396

00:22:20,630 --> 00:22:18,179

this I'm okay with people being

397

00:22:22,549 --> 00:22:20,640

but don't be a cheap I'm not

398

00:22:25,250 --> 00:22:22,559

selling out for YouTube ad pennies right

399

00:22:28,490 --> 00:22:25,260

you gotta come with a big check to get

400

00:22:30,470 --> 00:22:28,500

me on the third phase of loon team and

401
00:22:32,990 --> 00:22:30,480
they tried they literally tried to buy

402
00:22:35,870 --> 00:22:33,000
me for pennies and I was insulted you

403
00:22:37,730 --> 00:22:35,880
know like really for pennies you think

404
00:22:38,810 --> 00:22:37,740
I'm gonna sell out to you clowns for

405
00:22:43,669 --> 00:22:38,820
pennies

406
00:22:45,529 --> 00:22:43,679
it's absolutely ridiculous so uh on I I

407
00:22:47,510 --> 00:22:45,539
just wanted to make sure that I address

408
00:22:50,090 --> 00:22:47,520
the shrat and

409
00:22:51,890 --> 00:22:50,100
and Jim Goodall issue now Jim Goodall

410
00:22:53,930 --> 00:22:51,900
has never been here as a guest he was

411
00:22:56,149 --> 00:22:53,940
supposed to several times but our lines

412
00:22:58,070 --> 00:22:56,159
just kept getting crossed you never did

413
00:23:01,610 --> 00:22:58,080

schrat's been a guest here several times

414

00:23:04,789 --> 00:23:01,620

I still like Michael as a person

415

00:23:08,810 --> 00:23:04,799

um but I would caution him as as a

416

00:23:10,610 --> 00:23:08,820

friendly voice to say get get out of the

417

00:23:12,529 --> 00:23:10,620

LIE business with third phase of moon

418

00:23:16,190 --> 00:23:12,539

because they're in the business of

419

00:23:18,230 --> 00:23:16,200

selling lies and they bought you Michael

420

00:23:20,930 --> 00:23:18,240

they bought you

421

00:23:24,230 --> 00:23:20,940

to help sell the lie and if you don't

422

00:23:26,870 --> 00:23:24,240

see that I hope that people close to you

423

00:23:28,549 --> 00:23:26,880

that care about you and I certainly do I

424

00:23:31,370 --> 00:23:28,559

care about what happens to you and your

425

00:23:33,830 --> 00:23:31,380

future uh and your future perceived

426

00:23:36,830 --> 00:23:33,840

credibility I certainly care about get

427

00:23:39,529 --> 00:23:36,840

away from these clowns quit don't ever

428

00:23:41,330 --> 00:23:39,539

work with these clowns again and if

429

00:23:43,430 --> 00:23:41,340

Michael would like to discuss with me

430

00:23:45,470 --> 00:23:43,440

privately all of these factual

431

00:23:47,930 --> 00:23:45,480

inaccuracies that both of these

432

00:23:50,690 --> 00:23:47,940

documentaries are absolutely riddled in

433

00:23:52,730 --> 00:23:50,700

that he was paid to participate in I'll

434

00:23:54,289 --> 00:23:52,740

go over it with him privately or

435

00:23:57,830 --> 00:23:54,299

publicly he could come here and we could

436

00:24:00,770 --> 00:23:57,840

talk about it like men uh now uh before

437

00:24:03,169 --> 00:24:00,780

we begin with my notes on this the worst

438

00:24:05,149 --> 00:24:03,179

document UFO documentary I think I've

439

00:24:07,430 --> 00:24:05,159

ever seen I think that's an accurate

440

00:24:10,010 --> 00:24:07,440

statement we want to welcome our live

441

00:24:12,710 --> 00:24:10,020

chat and live chat participants and we

442

00:24:15,289 --> 00:24:12,720

have uh Sandra McDonald starting us off

443

00:24:17,690 --> 00:24:15,299

right with 10 Australian Super Chat

444

00:24:19,610 --> 00:24:17,700

saying down payment on a new 10. keep up

445

00:24:22,549 --> 00:24:19,620

the good work well I have some good news

446

00:24:24,289 --> 00:24:22,559

about that I'll be sharing soon so not

447

00:24:26,990 --> 00:24:24,299

about the tent but about the new land

448

00:24:28,909 --> 00:24:27,000

but we thank you for your kindness

449

00:24:31,310 --> 00:24:28,919

generosity and support we want to thank

450

00:24:34,549 --> 00:24:31,320

tip-tastic for a Kind and Generous 1.99

451
00:24:36,830 --> 00:24:34,559
super sticker uh you guys throwing down

452
00:24:38,750 --> 00:24:36,840
some cash right at the start to help us

453
00:24:40,909 --> 00:24:38,760
start off right my flock is everywhere

454
00:24:43,010 --> 00:24:40,919
thanks for two things being a member you

455
00:24:45,049 --> 00:24:43,020
see that member badge we thank all you

456
00:24:47,570 --> 00:24:45,059
members at a Kind and Generous 99 cent

457
00:24:49,370 --> 00:24:47,580
super sticker now I'm trying to uh

458
00:24:50,990 --> 00:24:49,380
scroll through the live chat see if we

459
00:24:53,330 --> 00:24:51,000
missed any more I want to call those out

460
00:24:54,590 --> 00:24:53,340
before we get headlong into the notes no

461
00:25:01,610 --> 00:24:54,600
I think

462
00:25:04,070 --> 00:25:01,620
Taco is here and says hi guys hi Stephen

463
00:25:07,250 --> 00:25:04,080

cool here not really I'm not really

464

00:25:08,930 --> 00:25:07,260

loving this haircut but it'll grow back

465

00:25:12,590 --> 00:25:08,940

um I wanted it short for the summer but

466

00:25:14,270 --> 00:25:12,600

thank you so we welcome all of you uh

467

00:25:17,270 --> 00:25:14,280

wonderful people in the live chat we've

468

00:25:23,210 --> 00:25:17,280

got a great uh attendance tonight I'm

469

00:25:23,220 --> 00:25:26,510

Okay so

470

00:25:32,210 --> 00:25:28,430

sorry I'm going through the notes Here

471

00:25:34,730 --> 00:25:32,220

so I talked about the uh bad animations

472

00:25:38,090 --> 00:25:34,740

I will say they had one animation of a

473

00:25:40,669 --> 00:25:38,100

Tic Tac in sort of a landing Bay that

474

00:25:43,130 --> 00:25:40,679

was well done the rest was were garbage

475

00:25:44,630 --> 00:25:43,140

uh they had animations from a stock

476

00:25:46,490 --> 00:25:44,640

video place

477

00:25:48,409 --> 00:25:46,500

and you know I have no problem with

478

00:25:49,669 --> 00:25:48,419

people using stock video but one of the

479

00:25:52,970 --> 00:25:49,679

things that I have a problem with is

480

00:25:55,130 --> 00:25:52,980

that UFO documentaries are jam-packed

481

00:25:57,110 --> 00:25:55,140

with stock video and there's a reason

482

00:26:00,110 --> 00:25:57,120

for that because there's not enough real

483

00:26:02,510 --> 00:26:00,120

and good UFO footage to fill out a

484

00:26:04,990 --> 00:26:02,520

documentary so people put in all these

485

00:26:09,890 --> 00:26:05,000

terrible animations that look

486

00:26:12,529 --> 00:26:09,900

garbage you know it looks like 90 CGI a

487

00:26:15,409 --> 00:26:12,539

lot of this shots in this

488

00:26:17,149 --> 00:26:15,419

um and and again we have Greer for most

489

00:26:20,090 --> 00:26:17,159

of the documentaries walking around

490

00:26:23,990 --> 00:26:20,100

Washington DC like in a park

491

00:26:26,090 --> 00:26:24,000

real big budget here uh or being driven

492

00:26:27,890 --> 00:26:26,100

around by Blake and Brent cousins in a

493

00:26:29,090 --> 00:26:27,900

car while being filmed and asked

494

00:26:30,830 --> 00:26:29,100

questions

495

00:26:33,710 --> 00:26:30,840

and

496

00:26:35,210 --> 00:26:33,720

you know I don't know I I'm no expert

497

00:26:37,970 --> 00:26:35,220

but it looked to me like they walked

498

00:26:41,029 --> 00:26:37,980

around with Greer for a half hour or an

499

00:26:42,830 --> 00:26:41,039

hour asking them stupid questions and

500

00:26:44,510 --> 00:26:42,840

then they drove them around for a half

501
00:26:47,450 --> 00:26:44,520
hour an hour asking them stupid

502
00:26:50,690 --> 00:26:47,460
questions and that was the basis

503
00:26:53,330 --> 00:26:50,700
of this entire documentary now it's

504
00:26:56,269 --> 00:26:53,340
interesting that Nick Pope quotes uh

505
00:26:58,190 --> 00:26:56,279
start this whole garbage documentary off

506
00:26:59,990 --> 00:26:58,200
and what I found very interesting is

507
00:27:01,970 --> 00:27:00,000
that they trash Nick

508
00:27:03,590 --> 00:27:01,980
they trashed Nick Pope later in the

509
00:27:06,049 --> 00:27:03,600
documentary badly

510
00:27:08,149 --> 00:27:06,059
but yet they still use Nick Pope and his

511
00:27:10,610 --> 00:27:08,159
talking points from his media

512
00:27:12,590 --> 00:27:10,620
appearances to support their arguments

513
00:27:15,289 --> 00:27:12,600

earlier in the documentary

514

00:27:17,750 --> 00:27:15,299

and this makes no sense if Nick Pope is

515

00:27:19,549 --> 00:27:17,760

a disinformation agent why are you using

516

00:27:22,370 --> 00:27:19,559

his talking points that agree with your

517

00:27:23,630 --> 00:27:22,380

talking points it's one way or the other

518

00:27:25,549 --> 00:27:23,640

but

519

00:27:28,370 --> 00:27:25,559

the last 10 minutes of this garbage

520

00:27:31,250 --> 00:27:28,380

documentary was designed solely to just

521

00:27:34,490 --> 00:27:31,260

go after Stephen Greer's competition in

522

00:27:37,850 --> 00:27:34,500

the UFO space and I find it not

523

00:27:40,370 --> 00:27:37,860

coincidental that uh

524

00:27:42,289 --> 00:27:40,380

Stephen Greer is going after everybody

525

00:27:44,269 --> 00:27:42,299

who's getting more media attention than

526

00:27:46,730 --> 00:27:44,279

him right now as being a CIA

527

00:27:49,549 --> 00:27:46,740

disinformation agent now some of them

528

00:27:52,010 --> 00:27:49,559

indeed may be I will agree Lou Alexander

529

00:27:54,230 --> 00:27:52,020

was part of that group

530

00:27:56,930 --> 00:27:54,240

um but you know the others it just seems

531

00:27:59,810 --> 00:27:56,940

like like Jeremy Corbell and Nick Pope

532

00:28:02,450 --> 00:27:59,820

while they're getting more uh more gigs

533

00:28:04,909 --> 00:28:02,460

on Fox News and other places and Greer

534

00:28:07,190 --> 00:28:04,919

is not getting asked on these and listen

535

00:28:11,750 --> 00:28:07,200

there's a reason that Greer is not

536

00:28:14,570 --> 00:28:11,760

welcomed as a UFO expert on many

537

00:28:17,090 --> 00:28:14,580

television shows anymore and I believe

538

00:28:19,549 --> 00:28:17,100

it is because Dr Steven Greer has been

539

00:28:21,950 --> 00:28:19,559

caught straight lying about briefing

540

00:28:23,810 --> 00:28:21,960

presidents you know you get caught lying

541

00:28:26,269 --> 00:28:23,820

about briefing presidents and people say

542

00:28:28,130 --> 00:28:26,279

oh that guy's full of it he's not a

543

00:28:30,830 --> 00:28:28,140

credible Source we don't want him on our

544

00:28:33,169 --> 00:28:30,840

show he's a garbage Peddler and that's

545

00:28:35,870 --> 00:28:33,179

what I think happened in his case that's

546

00:28:39,769 --> 00:28:35,880

my opinion and that's my speculation and

547

00:28:42,110 --> 00:28:39,779

I am entitled to that now

548

00:28:43,970 --> 00:28:42,120

uh

549

00:28:46,970 --> 00:28:43,980

in the beginning of the documentary

550

00:28:49,610 --> 00:28:46,980

Greer starts his uh oh and before we

551
00:28:51,769 --> 00:28:49,620
even begin I just want to say that this

552
00:28:55,130 --> 00:28:51,779
entire documentary is just one big money

553
00:28:57,710 --> 00:28:55,140
grab there's no reason to make this

554
00:29:00,649 --> 00:28:57,720
documentary other than let's grab money

555
00:29:04,250 --> 00:29:00,659
from UFO people there is absolutely

556
00:29:06,830 --> 00:29:04,260
nothing new there is absolutely no

557
00:29:10,130 --> 00:29:06,840
reason to make this documentary and in

558
00:29:11,149 --> 00:29:10,140
fact this documentary was just like the

559
00:29:13,850 --> 00:29:11,159
last one

560
00:29:15,649 --> 00:29:13,860
almost entirely everything that was said

561
00:29:18,769 --> 00:29:15,659
has been said in Greer's other

562
00:29:20,630 --> 00:29:18,779
documentaries so why would you make a

563
00:29:23,450 --> 00:29:20,640

new documentary without anything new in

564

00:29:25,490 --> 00:29:23,460

it just to make more money that's what

565

00:29:28,610 --> 00:29:25,500

this is all about

566

00:29:31,010 --> 00:29:28,620

uh and you know so this is one big money

567

00:29:34,010 --> 00:29:31,020

grab there is nothing new that they have

568

00:29:37,850 --> 00:29:34,020

to offer anything no new information no

569

00:29:39,649 --> 00:29:37,860

new nothing nothing in fact if you've

570

00:29:41,870 --> 00:29:39,659

seen any of Greer's last three

571

00:29:43,970 --> 00:29:41,880

documentaries you've heard everything

572

00:29:46,250 --> 00:29:43,980

that is being said in this documentary

573

00:29:48,649 --> 00:29:46,260

they just said it a little differently

574

00:29:50,870 --> 00:29:48,659

and instead of having Greer sitting in a

575

00:29:52,610 --> 00:29:50,880

chair you know looking at his ball sack

576

00:29:56,149 --> 00:29:52,620

they got Greer walking around Washington

577

00:29:57,409 --> 00:29:56,159

DC looking at his ball sack it's

578

00:29:59,389 --> 00:29:57,419

ridiculous

579

00:30:01,610 --> 00:29:59,399

so throughout the documentary you've got

580

00:30:03,409 --> 00:30:01,620

third phase asking the questions and

581

00:30:05,450 --> 00:30:03,419

because they're twins I don't know if it

582

00:30:07,010 --> 00:30:05,460

was the Blake dummy or the Brent dummy

583

00:30:11,090 --> 00:30:07,020

asking the questions but the questions

584

00:30:13,010 --> 00:30:11,100

were all pretty stupid in my opinion uh

585

00:30:15,710 --> 00:30:13,020

you you've got these people here who

586

00:30:17,389 --> 00:30:15,720

have been actively caught lying about

587

00:30:19,010 --> 00:30:17,399

all kinds of stuff of course you don't

588

00:30:21,950 --> 00:30:19,020

ask them about all the lies they've been

589

00:30:24,529 --> 00:30:21,960

caught in and let's get to the cast I

590

00:30:27,049 --> 00:30:24,539

mentioned that Jim Goodall and Michael

591

00:30:29,870 --> 00:30:27,059

schrat were both in this who by the way

592

00:30:31,389 --> 00:30:29,880

I am no longer holding blameless I want

593

00:30:34,850 --> 00:30:31,399

to make that very clear

594

00:30:36,950 --> 00:30:34,860

uh Jim Goodall and Michael schrat are

595

00:30:40,430 --> 00:30:36,960

just as to blame for being part of this

596

00:30:41,630 --> 00:30:40,440

garbage show as third phase of moon and

597

00:30:43,970 --> 00:30:41,640

Greer are

598

00:30:46,669 --> 00:30:43,980

and and the fact that they would sell

599

00:30:49,190 --> 00:30:46,679

themselves out so that third phase can

600

00:30:51,230 --> 00:30:49,200

have a few credible people so that their

601
00:30:53,210 --> 00:30:51,240
their garbage project appears more

602
00:30:55,610 --> 00:30:53,220
credible makes me think that good all

603
00:30:58,130 --> 00:30:55,620
and and uh

604
00:30:59,810 --> 00:30:58,140
you know and Michael scratches just took

605
00:31:02,210 --> 00:30:59,820
the paycheck right

606
00:31:04,970 --> 00:31:02,220
uh and that's not good that's really not

607
00:31:07,130 --> 00:31:04,980
good there's so few credible people left

608
00:31:09,110 --> 00:31:07,140
in this field and the fact that two more

609
00:31:10,669 --> 00:31:09,120
are selling out for a couple of bucks

610
00:31:12,649 --> 00:31:10,679
and what what could they have possibly

611
00:31:13,909 --> 00:31:12,659
been paid and by the way I don't know

612
00:31:15,230 --> 00:31:13,919
for a fact they've been paid but I'm

613
00:31:17,389 --> 00:31:15,240

assuming

614

00:31:19,549 --> 00:31:17,399

um you know it's it's very discouraging

615

00:31:22,430 --> 00:31:19,559

that these two guys help them sell this

616

00:31:23,750 --> 00:31:22,440

lie well or group of lies in this

617

00:31:29,510 --> 00:31:23,760

documentary

618

00:31:32,029 --> 00:31:29,520

Stephen Greer claiming that he's met

619

00:31:34,490 --> 00:31:32,039

with many generals or Admirals and I

620

00:31:37,909 --> 00:31:34,500

just want to say uh that no proof is

621

00:31:40,669 --> 00:31:37,919

given uh and none is ever offered just

622

00:31:44,389 --> 00:31:40,679

trust me dude uh I do know for a fact

623

00:31:47,389 --> 00:31:44,399

that he met with one Admiral uh and that

624

00:31:50,450 --> 00:31:47,399

started the whole uh Wilson documents

625

00:31:52,970 --> 00:31:50,460

lies but it was only invited to that

626
00:31:56,210 --> 00:31:52,980
meeting because Edgar Mitchell brought

627
00:31:58,070 --> 00:31:56,220
him uh the Admiral didn't ask for a

628
00:32:00,110 --> 00:31:58,080
meeting with Stephen Greer or agree to

629
00:32:02,090 --> 00:32:00,120
meet with Stephen Greer Stephen Greer

630
00:32:04,490 --> 00:32:02,100
was brought along with Edgar Mitchell

631
00:32:06,830 --> 00:32:04,500
and Admiral Tom Wilson only took the

632
00:32:08,630 --> 00:32:06,840
meeting with Edgar Mitchell because of

633
00:32:10,430 --> 00:32:08,640
his respect for his accomplishments as

634
00:32:11,930 --> 00:32:10,440
an astronaut

635
00:32:14,389 --> 00:32:11,940
um but as far as meeting with generals

636
00:32:16,250 --> 00:32:14,399
or Admirals except for Admiral Tom

637
00:32:18,830 --> 00:32:16,260
Wilson which is a one-off there's no

638
00:32:21,409 --> 00:32:18,840

proof that Stephen Greer meets with

639

00:32:24,049 --> 00:32:21,419

generals or Admirals he's never offered

640

00:32:25,669 --> 00:32:24,059

any proof it's just trust me dude just

641

00:32:27,889 --> 00:32:25,679

like he's briefing presidents he's

642

00:32:31,310 --> 00:32:27,899

meeting Admirals and Generals constantly

643

00:32:33,649 --> 00:32:31,320

and I also just want to say that you

644

00:32:35,870 --> 00:32:33,659

know Dr Steven Greer's level of

645

00:32:38,090 --> 00:32:35,880

information that he has to share is the

646

00:32:41,750 --> 00:32:38,100

same level of information you or I have

647

00:32:44,269 --> 00:32:41,760

to share he shares for example a memo

648

00:32:46,130 --> 00:32:44,279

from the Canadian government from 1952

649

00:32:48,169 --> 00:32:46,140

in this this is available on the

650

00:32:50,149 --> 00:32:48,179

internet and we've all seen it and we've

651
00:32:53,870 --> 00:32:50,159
all heard about how somebody said that

652
00:32:57,049 --> 00:32:53,880
the UFO secret is many layers and levels

653
00:33:00,830 --> 00:32:57,059
above more secret than the hydrogen bomb

654
00:33:03,169 --> 00:33:00,840
uh you know Dr Stephen Greer likes to

655
00:33:04,850 --> 00:33:03,179
portray himself as some Insider who's

656
00:33:07,669 --> 00:33:04,860
meeting with generals and briefing

657
00:33:10,549 --> 00:33:07,679
presidents like he's some high and

658
00:33:13,250 --> 00:33:10,559
mighty source of of secret information

659
00:33:15,049 --> 00:33:13,260
and knowledge and presidents are coming

660
00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:15,059
to him for briefings none of that is

661
00:33:20,990 --> 00:33:18,240
true none of that is provably true in

662
00:33:22,970 --> 00:33:21,000
fact a lot of that is provably false

663
00:33:25,549 --> 00:33:22,980

so Dr Steven Greer Begins the

664

00:33:27,649 --> 00:33:25,559

documentary uh claiming that sociopaths

665

00:33:29,750 --> 00:33:27,659

and crazy people are running things and

666

00:33:31,130 --> 00:33:29,760

given the state of our country you know

667

00:33:34,269 --> 00:33:31,140

I can't really argue with that point

668

00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:34,279

next we see some bad images of UFOs

669

00:33:40,190 --> 00:33:37,440

including and then we see stock video of

670

00:33:42,230 --> 00:33:40,200

drug dealers exchanging or what I assume

671

00:33:44,690 --> 00:33:42,240

they look like drug dealers exchanging

672

00:33:47,269 --> 00:33:44,700

bags of money for bags of God uh for

673

00:33:50,990 --> 00:33:47,279

briefcases full of God knows what Greer

674

00:33:53,509 --> 00:33:51,000

offers lots of speculation uh and talks

675

00:33:55,970 --> 00:33:53,519

about again his talking point of the fox

676

00:33:58,430 --> 00:33:55,980

guarding the hen house

677

00:34:00,409 --> 00:33:58,440

Dr Stephen Greer then pretends to be an

678

00:34:04,009 --> 00:34:00,419

expert on presidents and what they know

679

00:34:05,690 --> 00:34:04,019

about UFOs uh Dr Stephen Greer knows no

680

00:34:08,690 --> 00:34:05,700

more about what the president knows

681

00:34:10,430 --> 00:34:08,700

about UFOs than you or I but again he

682

00:34:13,430 --> 00:34:10,440

has lied in the past and said he has

683

00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:13,440

briefed five sitting presidents again

684

00:34:19,010 --> 00:34:16,320

this is all part of his LARP or his

685

00:34:20,810 --> 00:34:19,020

live-action role-playing Dr Steven Greer

686

00:34:23,930 --> 00:34:20,820

is pretending to be somebody important

687

00:34:27,050 --> 00:34:23,940

so important in fact that actual

688

00:34:30,349 --> 00:34:27,060

presidents come to him for information

689

00:34:33,230 --> 00:34:30,359

about UFOs and aliens no they didn't and

690

00:34:35,990 --> 00:34:33,240

he can't prove it and I'm sure we'll get

691

00:34:37,369 --> 00:34:36,000

some nonsense excuses from third phase

692

00:34:39,829 --> 00:34:37,379

and moon you know it's all part of the

693

00:34:41,570 --> 00:34:39,839

men in black or the cover-up right every

694

00:34:45,290 --> 00:34:41,580

time you get caught lying you bring in

695

00:34:50,329 --> 00:34:47,570

Dr Stephen Greer then claims that people

696

00:34:52,909 --> 00:34:50,339

read into real UFO projects are

697

00:34:54,829 --> 00:34:52,919

intensely traumatized and this is more

698

00:34:56,810 --> 00:34:54,839

opinion he offers no proof of this

699

00:35:00,230 --> 00:34:56,820

statement he says there's a secret

700

00:35:02,570 --> 00:35:00,240

massive government programs uh

701
00:35:04,550 --> 00:35:02,580
their secret massive government programs

702
00:35:07,430 --> 00:35:04,560
that are shocking and traumatic to

703
00:35:09,530 --> 00:35:07,440
people read in that we've not seen any

704
00:35:11,390 --> 00:35:09,540
evidence of anybody being traumatized by

705
00:35:12,950 --> 00:35:11,400
being read into any secret government

706
00:35:15,109 --> 00:35:12,960
project

707
00:35:17,210 --> 00:35:15,119
Ben Steven Greer says that he's talking

708
00:35:19,430 --> 00:35:17,220
the Special Forces people that have been

709
00:35:22,430 --> 00:35:19,440
read in again there's no proof or

710
00:35:25,310 --> 00:35:22,440
evidence of that just trust me dude and

711
00:35:28,370 --> 00:35:25,320
part of me if I don't trust a guy who

712
00:35:31,190 --> 00:35:28,380
lied about briefing five presidents to

713
00:35:33,890 --> 00:35:31,200

now say he's he's also talking to people

714

00:35:35,810 --> 00:35:33,900

from Special Forces he's talking to

715

00:35:37,550 --> 00:35:35,820

generals he's talking to Admirals he's

716

00:35:39,770 --> 00:35:37,560

briefing Congressman he's briefing

717

00:35:42,170 --> 00:35:39,780

Senators then why don't any of these

718

00:35:46,370 --> 00:35:42,180

people ever acknowledge they even know

719

00:35:48,770 --> 00:35:46,380

him this man is the worst pathological

720

00:35:51,170 --> 00:35:48,780

liar in the UFO community

721

00:35:53,510 --> 00:35:51,180

and the fact that he's been able to rack

722

00:35:55,490 --> 00:35:53,520

up millions of dollars with these

723

00:35:59,329 --> 00:35:55,500

pathological lies he's been telling for

724

00:36:00,890 --> 00:35:59,339

decades and nobody calls him on it why

725

00:36:03,710 --> 00:36:00,900

aren't the third and by the way it's

726

00:36:05,150 --> 00:36:03,720

third phase of Moon's job to call him on

727

00:36:07,730 --> 00:36:05,160

every one of these statements I'm

728

00:36:10,430 --> 00:36:07,740

reading to you he made these statements

729

00:36:12,950 --> 00:36:10,440

in their documentary we heard them say

730

00:36:15,290 --> 00:36:12,960

before or no we heard Richie Griffith on

731

00:36:17,569 --> 00:36:15,300

say well Stephen Greer wouldn't do a

732

00:36:20,210 --> 00:36:17,579

documentary with them if Greer knew they

733

00:36:23,390 --> 00:36:20,220

would fact check things he said so in

734

00:36:26,210 --> 00:36:23,400

other words Greer is a liar and third

735

00:36:29,510 --> 00:36:26,220

phase of moon knows he's lying therefore

736

00:36:31,010 --> 00:36:29,520

they cannot fact check him because then

737

00:36:33,290 --> 00:36:31,020

they're going to have to explain in

738

00:36:36,530 --> 00:36:33,300

their documentary that they did fact

739

00:36:38,510 --> 00:36:36,540

check him and he was lying about talking

740

00:36:41,390 --> 00:36:38,520

the Special Forces people read in the

741

00:36:43,550 --> 00:36:41,400

secret projects and by the way if you

742

00:36:46,069 --> 00:36:43,560

are read into secret classified projects

743

00:36:48,349 --> 00:36:46,079

you can't go tell people you were read

744

00:36:51,349 --> 00:36:48,359

into secret classified projects that

745

00:36:53,690 --> 00:36:51,359

would be about relation of your NDA and

746

00:36:56,569 --> 00:36:53,700

your National Security oath and it would

747

00:36:58,550 --> 00:36:56,579

likely land you fired and prosecuted and

748

00:37:00,530 --> 00:36:58,560

in prison but we're all supposed to

749

00:37:02,030 --> 00:37:00,540

believe that a pathological liar who's

750

00:37:04,490 --> 00:37:02,040

been lying about briefing five

751
00:37:06,770 --> 00:37:04,500
presidents for decades and all of these

752
00:37:08,390 --> 00:37:06,780
other government officials some of which

753
00:37:10,970 --> 00:37:08,400
have come forward and said that he's a

754
00:37:11,990 --> 00:37:10,980
liar about that we're all supposed to

755
00:37:14,150 --> 00:37:12,000
believe

756
00:37:16,430 --> 00:37:14,160
that there are people within the United

757
00:37:18,109 --> 00:37:16,440
States government risking the loss of

758
00:37:20,390 --> 00:37:18,119
their pensions the loss of their

759
00:37:22,370 --> 00:37:20,400
livelihoods their jobs and even their

760
00:37:25,730 --> 00:37:22,380
freedom in the form of being prosecuted

761
00:37:28,550 --> 00:37:25,740
for releasing classified information to

762
00:37:29,870 --> 00:37:28,560
this clam and by the way if he's in

763
00:37:32,030 --> 00:37:29,880

possession of all kinds of secret

764

00:37:33,950 --> 00:37:32,040

information how come the only thing we

765

00:37:36,410 --> 00:37:33,960

ever get from him is the same crap that

766

00:37:39,890 --> 00:37:36,420

you or I can look up on the Internet we

767

00:37:43,730 --> 00:37:42,050

Greer goes on to say that he recommended

768

00:37:44,589 --> 00:37:43,740

a set of briefing modules we put

769

00:37:47,170 --> 00:37:44,599

together

770

00:37:49,730 --> 00:37:47,180

and that there are compartmental

771

00:37:53,329 --> 00:37:49,740

compartmented operations under the

772

00:37:55,849 --> 00:37:53,339

Pentagon you'll uh may recall that Dr

773

00:37:57,829 --> 00:37:55,859

Steven Greer also lied previously saying

774

00:38:01,609 --> 00:37:57,839

that he was attending briefings and

775

00:38:04,190 --> 00:38:01,619

meetings in uh top secret Skiffs in the

776

00:38:07,550 --> 00:38:04,200

basement of the Pentagon again there's

777

00:38:09,829 --> 00:38:07,560

no proof of that and uh crazily I

778

00:38:11,810 --> 00:38:09,839

reached out to the Pentagon and asked

779

00:38:15,109 --> 00:38:11,820

them for comment on that nobody will get

780

00:38:16,730 --> 00:38:15,119

back to me uh so that'll tell you is he

781

00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:16,740

really going to secret meetings in the

782

00:38:22,370 --> 00:38:19,200

basement of the Pentagon on top secret

783

00:38:24,890 --> 00:38:22,380

stuff I don't think so I think he's a

784

00:38:28,250 --> 00:38:24,900

pathological liar as evidenced by his

785

00:38:29,870 --> 00:38:28,260

history his long history of being a

786

00:38:32,630 --> 00:38:29,880

pathological liar

787

00:38:34,069 --> 00:38:32,640

Greer says that uh he was talking with

788

00:38:36,290 --> 00:38:34,079

people in the government that are

789

00:38:38,690 --> 00:38:36,300

involved with technology management

790

00:38:41,750 --> 00:38:38,700

and he talks to all the people who

791

00:38:45,050 --> 00:38:41,760

oversee all these agencies great then

792

00:38:47,690 --> 00:38:45,060

name some of them again Greer 10 minutes

793

00:38:50,030 --> 00:38:47,700

into the film and we're already at

794

00:38:52,790 --> 00:38:50,040

something like eight different Anonymous

795

00:38:55,849 --> 00:38:52,800

sources that Greer claims that he talked

796

00:38:58,010 --> 00:38:55,859

to and I'm okay with Anonymous sources

797

00:39:00,349 --> 00:38:58,020

but if you've been caught lying over and

798

00:39:02,270 --> 00:39:00,359

over and over again in your history I'm

799

00:39:03,950 --> 00:39:02,280

not okay with your Anonymous sources if

800

00:39:06,050 --> 00:39:03,960

you lied about all the other things in

801
00:39:09,230 --> 00:39:06,060
in your past why would you not lie about

802
00:39:11,450 --> 00:39:09,240
having Anonymous sources that may or may

803
00:39:13,430 --> 00:39:11,460
not exist

804
00:39:16,130 --> 00:39:13,440
Greer goes on to say that when someone

805
00:39:17,990 --> 00:39:16,140
makes inquiries into the UFO file that

806
00:39:19,849 --> 00:39:18,000
Blackhawk helicopters come over their

807
00:39:22,970 --> 00:39:19,859
house to intimidate the people looking

808
00:39:25,310 --> 00:39:22,980
into the programs again he offers no

809
00:39:27,829 --> 00:39:25,320
citable Source just trust me dude

810
00:39:30,349 --> 00:39:27,839
there's no evidence of any of this and

811
00:39:32,990 --> 00:39:30,359
in fact most of this documentary is

812
00:39:35,270 --> 00:39:33,000
Stephen Greer just saying things there

813
00:39:38,270 --> 00:39:35,280

is zero evidence to support almost

814

00:39:39,770 --> 00:39:38,280

anything that he said except for like I

815

00:39:41,230 --> 00:39:39,780

mentioned occasionally he'll mention

816

00:39:43,609 --> 00:39:41,240

some

817

00:39:46,010 --> 00:39:43,619

Declassified document on the internet

818

00:39:47,450 --> 00:39:46,020

that's from 1952 to support his

819

00:39:50,450 --> 00:39:47,460

arguments

820

00:39:52,810 --> 00:39:50,460

next we get a big one and by the way I'm

821

00:39:56,450 --> 00:39:52,820

on the trail of fact checking this one

822

00:39:59,690 --> 00:39:56,460

uh but we have yet to receive comment

823

00:40:02,030 --> 00:39:59,700

about it Dr Steven Greer claims that he

824

00:40:04,310 --> 00:40:02,040

briefed Congressman Christopher Cox a

825

00:40:07,190 --> 00:40:04,320

former congressman from California

826
00:40:08,810 --> 00:40:07,200
and the former Congressman said that he

827
00:40:11,150 --> 00:40:08,820
had two guys approach him with death

828
00:40:13,430 --> 00:40:11,160
threats and that they would murder his

829
00:40:16,310 --> 00:40:13,440
family if he kept looking into the UFO

830
00:40:18,230 --> 00:40:16,320
file after he was briefed by Dr Stephen

831
00:40:21,890 --> 00:40:18,240
Greer

832
00:40:24,950 --> 00:40:21,900
um I'm gonna call Bo on that

833
00:40:28,670 --> 00:40:24,960
you mean to tell me that a sitting at

834
00:40:31,310 --> 00:40:28,680
the time United States congressman

835
00:40:33,589 --> 00:40:31,320
was approached by two men who threatened

836
00:40:34,849 --> 00:40:33,599
his life and threatened the life of his

837
00:40:36,829 --> 00:40:34,859
family

838
00:40:39,109 --> 00:40:36,839

uh we did check

839

00:40:41,950 --> 00:40:39,119

police records there's no police records

840

00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:41,960

of this Man's family being threatened

841

00:40:47,569 --> 00:40:44,160

and we

842

00:40:49,970 --> 00:40:47,579

are reaching out for an on the record

843

00:40:51,950 --> 00:40:49,980

comment about whether he even knows who

844

00:40:54,829 --> 00:40:51,960

Dr Steven Greer is

845

00:40:57,170 --> 00:40:54,839

this is the same problem that we had

846

00:40:59,510 --> 00:40:57,180

when Dr Steven Greer claimed that he

847

00:41:02,870 --> 00:40:59,520

briefed president Trump and that he

848

00:41:05,810 --> 00:41:02,880

briefed vice president Pence it took us

849

00:41:08,450 --> 00:41:05,820

a long time to get to the to the people

850

00:41:11,030 --> 00:41:08,460

to get a fact check so this may take

851
00:41:14,329 --> 00:41:11,040
some time but I'm on it and I refuse to

852
00:41:17,750 --> 00:41:14,339
let this one go because here again is

853
00:41:22,490 --> 00:41:17,760
what may be another absolute positive

854
00:41:25,430 --> 00:41:22,500
lie that Dr Stephen Greer told again he

855
00:41:28,730 --> 00:41:25,440
said that he briefed former Congressman

856
00:41:31,130 --> 00:41:28,740
Christopher Cox out of California

857
00:41:32,930 --> 00:41:31,140
and that the congressman told him after

858
00:41:35,329 --> 00:41:32,940
he briefed them that he had two guys

859
00:41:37,310 --> 00:41:35,339
approach him with that with threats of

860
00:41:39,950 --> 00:41:37,320
death and the murder of his family if he

861
00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:39,960
kept looking into the UFOs after being

862
00:41:45,230 --> 00:41:42,960
briefed by Greer this should be an easy

863
00:41:47,030 --> 00:41:45,240

thing to support they should have called

864

00:41:48,650 --> 00:41:47,040

that guy

865

00:41:50,450 --> 00:41:48,660

I'm talking about third phase of moon

866

00:41:52,190 --> 00:41:50,460

after all it's their documentary they

867

00:41:54,010 --> 00:41:52,200

should have called that guy got him on

868

00:41:56,810 --> 00:41:54,020

the phone got an on the record comment

869

00:41:59,630 --> 00:41:56,820

supporting what Stephen Greer is saying

870

00:42:01,490 --> 00:41:59,640

here otherwise this is just another in a

871

00:42:05,089 --> 00:42:01,500

long list of pathological lies of Dr

872

00:42:08,450 --> 00:42:05,099

Stephen Greer now I'm open to the fact

873

00:42:10,670 --> 00:42:08,460

that this may be true until I hear from

874

00:42:12,530 --> 00:42:10,680

former Congressman Christopher Cox and

875

00:42:14,210 --> 00:42:12,540

by the way we're gonna get an on the

876

00:42:16,310 --> 00:42:14,220

record statement from him and we'll

877

00:42:18,250 --> 00:42:16,320

bring you an update until I hear from

878

00:42:21,829 --> 00:42:18,260

him this is just

879

00:42:26,990 --> 00:42:21,839

more fake briefing talks from Dr Steven

880

00:42:32,990 --> 00:42:29,870

so Greer says after he briefed this

881

00:42:35,150 --> 00:42:33,000

sitting U.S congressman Christopher Cox

882

00:42:36,410 --> 00:42:35,160

who by the way was on uh the Science and

883

00:42:39,589 --> 00:42:36,420

Tech Committee in the House of

884

00:42:44,030 --> 00:42:41,990

Greer claims that that Congressman was

885

00:42:46,069 --> 00:42:44,040

threatened with lethal Force if he kept

886

00:42:48,890 --> 00:42:46,079

looking into UFOs

887

00:42:51,290 --> 00:42:48,900

next Dr Stephen Greer said he had people

888

00:42:55,310 --> 00:42:51,300

break into his home and even his

889

00:42:58,190 --> 00:42:55,320

condominium in Washington D.C uh now I

890

00:43:00,589 --> 00:42:58,200

looked for police reports confirming a

891

00:43:03,530 --> 00:43:00,599

break-in at either Dr Steven Greer's

892

00:43:05,210 --> 00:43:03,540

home or condo in Washington D.C couldn't

893

00:43:07,670 --> 00:43:05,220

find any doesn't mean they don't exist

894

00:43:10,670 --> 00:43:07,680

but given Mr Greer's

895

00:43:13,250 --> 00:43:10,680

um let's just call it less than Stellar

896

00:43:14,990 --> 00:43:13,260

reputation for telling the truth I'm

897

00:43:17,450 --> 00:43:15,000

going to assume that's a lie and by the

898

00:43:19,190 --> 00:43:17,460

way that's another one third phase of

899

00:43:21,950 --> 00:43:19,200

fake you could have gotten the police

900

00:43:26,809 --> 00:43:21,960

reports you could have confirmed that he

901
00:43:31,609 --> 00:43:29,510
people broke into his home and his condo

902
00:43:33,170 --> 00:43:31,619
and just moved things around to let him

903
00:43:34,550 --> 00:43:33,180
know that they could get to anyone they

904
00:43:37,790 --> 00:43:34,560
want

905
00:43:39,650 --> 00:43:37,800
remember Dr Steven greed also said that

906
00:43:41,510 --> 00:43:39,660
several members of his team had been

907
00:43:43,790 --> 00:43:41,520
assassinated before

908
00:43:47,329 --> 00:43:43,800
and that he was offered five billion

909
00:43:50,870 --> 00:43:47,339
dollars to stop working on the UFO issue

910
00:43:52,790 --> 00:43:50,880
sure he was sure he was and you know I I

911
00:43:55,849 --> 00:43:52,800
don't understand like third phase of

912
00:43:58,250 --> 00:43:55,859
Moon do you not understand how many

913
00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:58,260

times this guy lies and how big the lies

914

00:44:03,589 --> 00:44:00,720

are and yet you're right there licking

915

00:44:05,270 --> 00:44:03,599

this guy's asshole begging him to do a

916

00:44:07,430 --> 00:44:05,280

documentary with him

917

00:44:10,010 --> 00:44:07,440

I don't understand

918

00:44:12,050 --> 00:44:10,020

next Dr Steven greed says that a couple

919

00:44:14,030 --> 00:44:12,060

of days ago he was on an encrypted

920

00:44:15,890 --> 00:44:14,040

message system with a top secret guy

921

00:44:18,470 --> 00:44:15,900

yeah that's what he called him a top

922

00:44:20,510 --> 00:44:18,480

secret guy and that that top secret guy

923

00:44:22,010 --> 00:44:20,520

sent videos of Blackhawk helicopters

924

00:44:24,170 --> 00:44:22,020

circling his house

925

00:44:26,089 --> 00:44:24,180

great can we see the videos of the

926
00:44:28,790 --> 00:44:26,099
Blackhawk helicopter circling that guy's

927
00:44:31,790 --> 00:44:28,800
house of course not but we did see

928
00:44:34,250 --> 00:44:31,800
videos of of uh helicopters that were

929
00:44:35,990 --> 00:44:34,260
from a stock video house and I found the

930
00:44:38,690 --> 00:44:36,000
videos they're definitely not from that

931
00:44:41,870 --> 00:44:38,700
guy's house so this is deceptive editing

932
00:44:44,089 --> 00:44:41,880
this is absolutely positively third

933
00:44:46,849 --> 00:44:44,099
phase going out of their way to deceive

934
00:44:48,710 --> 00:44:46,859
people right after Stephen Greer says I

935
00:44:50,690 --> 00:44:48,720
was on an encrypted message system with

936
00:44:52,670 --> 00:44:50,700
a top secret guy and he sent me videos

937
00:44:55,730 --> 00:44:52,680
of Blackhawk helicopters circling his

938
00:44:59,809 --> 00:44:55,740

house they put in a stock video of a

939

00:45:01,670 --> 00:44:59,819

helicopter it's so deceptive right why

940

00:45:03,770 --> 00:45:01,680

didn't they put the real helicopters in

941

00:45:05,329 --> 00:45:03,780

why they put the real videos in third

942

00:45:07,309 --> 00:45:05,339

phase of moon isn't it is it because

943

00:45:11,210 --> 00:45:07,319

those videos didn't exist and never got

944

00:45:13,670 --> 00:45:11,220

sent to Liar man Stephen Greer

945

00:45:16,130 --> 00:45:13,680

next Stephen Greer discounts NASA's role

946

00:45:18,589 --> 00:45:16,140

in UFOs they say all they do is busy

947

00:45:20,569 --> 00:45:18,599

work to look busy but then he says if

948

00:45:23,710 --> 00:45:20,579

NASA invites him in he'd work for them

949

00:45:29,809 --> 00:45:26,150

sounds good because

950

00:45:32,569 --> 00:45:29,819

I'm sure that NASA wants a proven liar

951
00:45:35,030 --> 00:45:32,579
who lied about briefing presidents and

952
00:45:36,530 --> 00:45:35,040
lied about being offered five billion

953
00:45:38,329 --> 00:45:36,540
dollars

954
00:45:44,510 --> 00:45:38,339
I'm sure they want him working for them

955
00:45:48,890 --> 00:45:45,829
I'm gonna try to get through this

956
00:45:53,089 --> 00:45:50,569
all right

957
00:45:54,109 --> 00:45:53,099
next there are interview Snippets with

958
00:45:58,250 --> 00:45:54,119
uh

959
00:46:00,109 --> 00:45:58,260
Congressman Timber chat who by the way

960
00:46:02,690 --> 00:46:00,119
I had a fun conversation with his

961
00:46:05,030 --> 00:46:02,700
communications director today and

962
00:46:07,370 --> 00:46:05,040
apparently Congressman Burchette had no

963
00:46:09,470 --> 00:46:07,380

idea that he just did a documentary with

964

00:46:12,410 --> 00:46:09,480

the biggest UFO frauds in the history of

965

00:46:14,809 --> 00:46:12,420

UFOs and he had no idea that Dr Steven

966

00:46:16,910 --> 00:46:14,819

Greer lied and said that he had briefed

967

00:46:19,270 --> 00:46:16,920

five sitting U.S presidents and all

968

00:46:22,490 --> 00:46:19,280

these other things I talked to Rachel

969

00:46:25,490 --> 00:46:22,500

his director of communications today I

970

00:46:27,890 --> 00:46:25,500

have her email address here and uh I've

971

00:46:30,410 --> 00:46:27,900

sent her clips of Dr Steven Greer

972

00:46:32,690 --> 00:46:30,420

claiming that they offered five billion

973

00:46:36,770 --> 00:46:32,700

dollars and that members of his team

974

00:46:40,250 --> 00:46:36,780

were assassinated and other of the gems

975

00:46:42,710 --> 00:46:40,260

of Dr Steven Greer's uh Lies over the

976
00:46:44,750 --> 00:46:42,720
years and I just want to comment from

977
00:46:46,609 --> 00:46:44,760
Timber chat if he knew that he just made

978
00:46:50,210 --> 00:46:46,619
a documentary with the biggest UFO

979
00:46:53,150 --> 00:46:50,220
frauds in the history of UFO fraud and I

980
00:46:55,730 --> 00:46:53,160
sent the video of them using their

981
00:46:57,589 --> 00:46:55,740
four-year-old child to perpetrate fraud

982
00:46:58,790 --> 00:46:57,599
against YouTube and the public at large

983
00:47:01,970 --> 00:46:58,800
you know when they use their

984
00:47:04,550 --> 00:47:01,980
four-year-old son to fake an alien video

985
00:47:07,250 --> 00:47:04,560
yeah I sent him that and we're waiting

986
00:47:09,170 --> 00:47:07,260
for comment from Mr Burchette I'm told

987
00:47:12,050 --> 00:47:09,180
by Rachel his communications director

988
00:47:14,510 --> 00:47:12,060

that she will discuss this with him and

989

00:47:17,329 --> 00:47:14,520

get me an on the record comment

990

00:47:19,670 --> 00:47:17,339

next we have James Goodall who is an

991

00:47:20,470 --> 00:47:19,680

aerospace historian talk about NASA

992

00:47:23,870 --> 00:47:20,480

images

993

00:47:26,210 --> 00:47:23,880

but they showed videos of proven videos

994

00:47:28,730 --> 00:47:26,220

from NASA that are Ice Crystal space

995

00:47:32,030 --> 00:47:28,740

junk and lens flares they weren't real

996

00:47:34,190 --> 00:47:32,040

UFO videos and so they're arguing that

997

00:47:35,870 --> 00:47:34,200

NASA has all this UFO footage and that

998

00:47:38,750 --> 00:47:35,880

NASA's part of the cover-up while

999

00:47:40,790 --> 00:47:38,760

they're showing us debunked videos I

1000

00:47:43,309 --> 00:47:40,800

believe anyway a vice Crystal space junk

1001
00:47:46,849 --> 00:47:43,319
and lens flares they didn't show us any

1002
00:47:48,290 --> 00:47:46,859
true mystery videos from from NASA but

1003
00:47:53,270 --> 00:47:48,300
yet they're claiming NASA's part of the

1004
00:47:59,690 --> 00:47:56,329
then they claim third face claims to Mr

1005
00:48:01,609 --> 00:47:59,700
Chet the congressman who didn't know

1006
00:48:04,430 --> 00:48:01,619
they were a big UFO frauds and that they

1007
00:48:06,530 --> 00:48:04,440
fake videos constantly even using their

1008
00:48:08,030 --> 00:48:06,540
four-year-old son to fake a alien video

1009
00:48:09,530 --> 00:48:08,040
Once

1010
00:48:11,569 --> 00:48:09,540
um

1011
00:48:15,650 --> 00:48:11,579
they claim that they have the biggest

1012
00:48:17,809 --> 00:48:15,660
depository of UFO videos on the internet

1013
00:48:20,630 --> 00:48:17,819

um and they just forgot to tell him that

1014

00:48:24,230 --> 00:48:20,640

they faked most of those videos early on

1015

00:48:26,870 --> 00:48:24,240

especially I mean come on uh there are

1016

00:48:30,470 --> 00:48:26,880

two whole documentaries of third phase

1017

00:48:32,809 --> 00:48:30,480

of moon faking things uh and the fact

1018

00:48:34,970 --> 00:48:32,819

that we're just supposed to forget that

1019

00:48:37,550 --> 00:48:34,980

right and then he they're telling

1020

00:48:40,309 --> 00:48:37,560

Senators we have the best UFO depository

1021

00:48:41,690 --> 00:48:40,319

on the internet but you forget to tell

1022

00:48:43,910 --> 00:48:41,700

them that you faked a lot of those

1023

00:48:46,190 --> 00:48:43,920

videos even using your four-year-old son

1024

00:48:47,630 --> 00:48:46,200

to commit fraud you know don't you think

1025

00:48:50,650 --> 00:48:47,640

that's a little important that most of

1026

00:48:54,589 --> 00:48:50,660

your videos are fake or that as early as

1027

00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:54,599

what 2021 you were accepting completely

1028

00:48:58,370 --> 00:48:56,640

and totally fake videos from the public

1029

00:48:59,930 --> 00:48:58,380

that were sending them to you and

1030

00:49:01,970 --> 00:48:59,940

telling you they faked them you put them

1031

00:49:05,030 --> 00:49:01,980

up anyway and pretended they were

1032

00:49:07,190 --> 00:49:05,040

spaceships come on third phase of fake

1033

00:49:09,530 --> 00:49:07,200

you know and then these guys brag about

1034

00:49:11,569 --> 00:49:09,540

talking to senators and congressmen

1035

00:49:13,550 --> 00:49:11,579

those senators and congressmen don't

1036

00:49:17,210 --> 00:49:13,560

even know who the hell you are or your

1037

00:49:20,750 --> 00:49:17,220

history of Fraud and fakery dude

1038

00:49:22,670 --> 00:49:20,760

all right so uh now we get uh

1039

00:49:25,790 --> 00:49:22,680

or let me just check in with the live

1040

00:49:28,790 --> 00:49:25,800

chat before we uh go further uh the next

1041

00:49:31,190 --> 00:49:28,800

group uh and also I talked about the

1042

00:49:34,250 --> 00:49:31,200

cast so we've been through

1043

00:49:36,950 --> 00:49:34,260

Jim Goodall and Michael schrat and you

1044

00:49:39,230 --> 00:49:36,960

heard my thoughts on them it is what it

1045

00:49:40,790 --> 00:49:39,240

is I I'm trying not to sugarcoat it but

1046

00:49:43,309 --> 00:49:40,800

I'm trying not to be too harsh to them

1047

00:49:46,069 --> 00:49:43,319

as well uh

1048

00:49:49,609 --> 00:49:46,079

and and also the other two members

1049

00:49:51,290 --> 00:49:49,619

besides Stephen Greer of this film and

1050

00:49:53,030 --> 00:49:51,300

third phase of moon who are off camera

1051
00:49:55,490 --> 00:49:53,040
they're just you know driving the car

1052
00:49:57,470 --> 00:49:55,500
while Stephen Greer is you know circle

1053
00:50:00,290 --> 00:49:57,480
jerking telling them stories that he's

1054
00:50:03,230 --> 00:50:00,300
told 10 times before again for a new

1055
00:50:05,990 --> 00:50:03,240
paycheck this time uh same old stories

1056
00:50:08,510 --> 00:50:06,000
no proof listen and that's another issue

1057
00:50:10,790 --> 00:50:08,520
hey third phase of fake

1058
00:50:13,430 --> 00:50:10,800
Stephen Greer put all of this crap in

1059
00:50:15,589 --> 00:50:13,440
five other documentaries he didn't prove

1060
00:50:17,809 --> 00:50:15,599
any of it was true in the five other

1061
00:50:19,309 --> 00:50:17,819
documentaries why would you let him put

1062
00:50:20,750 --> 00:50:19,319
it in your documentary if your

1063
00:50:23,630 --> 00:50:20,760

documentary is supposed to be about the

1064

00:50:25,849 --> 00:50:23,640

truth your documentary is about getting

1065

00:50:28,849 --> 00:50:25,859

a Payday dude this is this is not about

1066

00:50:31,370 --> 00:50:28,859

the truth Okay so

1067

00:50:34,069 --> 00:50:31,380

so we have Michael schrat

1068

00:50:36,349 --> 00:50:34,079

UFO researcher we have Jim Goodall

1069

00:50:38,510 --> 00:50:36,359

Aerospace historian I believe that third

1070

00:50:40,609 --> 00:50:38,520

phase of moon bought those two to jam

1071

00:50:43,670 --> 00:50:40,619

them in the documentary with their

1072

00:50:45,290 --> 00:50:43,680

talking head liar clowns uh that are in

1073

00:50:47,089 --> 00:50:45,300

the rest of the documentary which

1074

00:50:50,930 --> 00:50:47,099

include Dr Stephen Greer the biggest

1075

00:50:52,970 --> 00:50:50,940

liar in the whole field of UFOs uh he

1076

00:50:55,370 --> 00:50:52,980

tells some real Whoppers remember in the

1077

00:50:57,170 --> 00:50:55,380

last documentary Dr Stephen Greer

1078

00:50:59,510 --> 00:50:57,180

claimed that an entire company in

1079

00:51:02,690 --> 00:50:59,520

Michigan got murdered because they were

1080

00:51:04,549 --> 00:51:02,700

developing free energy projects well we

1081

00:51:07,730 --> 00:51:04,559

called the state of Michigan

1082

00:51:09,710 --> 00:51:07,740

no none of that ever happened they also

1083

00:51:11,450 --> 00:51:09,720

he also claimed in the last documentary

1084

00:51:13,730 --> 00:51:11,460

with third phase that he went on a

1085

00:51:15,470 --> 00:51:13,740

secret mission with Billy Gibbons of ZZ

1086

00:51:18,710 --> 00:51:15,480

Top where he saw alien medical

1087

00:51:20,690 --> 00:51:18,720

technology that could regrow limbs in a

1088

00:51:22,790 --> 00:51:20,700

deep underground military base and he

1089

00:51:26,210 --> 00:51:22,800

was with the guy from ZZ Top when this

1090

00:51:28,670 --> 00:51:26,220

happened he sure he was I mean this guy

1091

00:51:31,309 --> 00:51:28,680

tells him Whoppers the other two members

1092

00:51:34,190 --> 00:51:31,319

of the cast are uh people that I would

1093

00:51:36,950 --> 00:51:34,200

just call part of the UFO usual Griff

1094

00:51:40,670 --> 00:51:36,960

Squad and that would be John de Souza

1095

00:51:43,430 --> 00:51:40,680

now John de Souza is a former FBI agent

1096

00:51:47,150 --> 00:51:43,440

that much I can tell you

1097

00:51:48,890 --> 00:51:47,160

um but we are waiting again you know I

1098

00:51:50,089 --> 00:51:48,900

wish that I had more to share with you

1099

00:51:53,870 --> 00:51:50,099

right now

1100

00:51:55,910 --> 00:51:53,880

but I don't uh but I want to tell you

1101
00:51:58,430 --> 00:51:55,920
about some of John de Souza's previous

1102
00:52:00,950 --> 00:51:58,440
claims which were not made in this

1103
00:52:05,990 --> 00:52:00,960
documentary but he's made them uh on

1104
00:52:12,170 --> 00:52:09,829
John D'Souza is a former FBI agent but

1105
00:52:16,309 --> 00:52:12,180
John de Souza claims that while he was

1106
00:52:18,710 --> 00:52:16,319
an FBI agent he was investigating

1107
00:52:23,510 --> 00:52:18,720
investigating

1108
00:52:25,730 --> 00:52:23,520
terrorism and paranormal cases and Not

1109
00:52:28,910 --> 00:52:25,740
only was John de Souza the FBI's

1110
00:52:31,370 --> 00:52:28,920
paranormal guy kind of like a X-Files

1111
00:52:34,250 --> 00:52:31,380
right does it remind you of X-Files he's

1112
00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:34,260
the FBI guy investigating paranormal

1113
00:52:39,549 --> 00:52:35,520

cases

1114

00:52:43,430 --> 00:52:39,559

John de Souza claims that the X-Files

1115

00:52:46,910 --> 00:52:43,440

television series stole some of their

1116

00:52:50,569 --> 00:52:46,920

episodes from his real life FBI

1117

00:52:54,950 --> 00:52:52,790

I'm going to say that one more time John

1118

00:52:57,829 --> 00:52:54,960

de Souza claims that he investigated

1119

00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:57,839

paranormal cases for the FBI and that

1120

00:53:03,109 --> 00:53:00,240

the television show X-Files stole their

1121

00:53:08,329 --> 00:53:03,119

ideas and some of their episodes from

1122

00:53:11,270 --> 00:53:08,339

his actual FBI paranormal Case Files now

1123

00:53:14,150 --> 00:53:11,280

we are attempting to fact check this and

1124

00:53:16,790 --> 00:53:14,160

we have emails into uh the

1125

00:53:19,010 --> 00:53:16,800

communications people at the FBI

1126
00:53:21,049 --> 00:53:19,020
national press office but as of the date

1127
00:53:23,690 --> 00:53:21,059
of this broadcast we have not heard back

1128
00:53:25,790 --> 00:53:23,700
with them but we're going to get on the

1129
00:53:27,770 --> 00:53:25,800
record statements from the FBI about

1130
00:53:30,349 --> 00:53:27,780
whether or not John de Souza's previous

1131
00:53:31,670 --> 00:53:30,359
claims and again just to be clear he

1132
00:53:34,069 --> 00:53:31,680
didn't make those claims in this

1133
00:53:36,530 --> 00:53:34,079
documentary but he has made those claims

1134
00:53:38,030 --> 00:53:36,540
on many different media appearances so I

1135
00:53:40,309 --> 00:53:38,040
think it's relevant

1136
00:53:43,010 --> 00:53:40,319
why did third phase of moon not check

1137
00:53:45,589 --> 00:53:43,020
those claims and if this guy really did

1138
00:53:47,390 --> 00:53:45,599

investigate paranormal stuff for the FBI

1139

00:53:49,430 --> 00:53:47,400

why wouldn't they put that in their

1140

00:53:52,309 --> 00:53:49,440

documentary seems to be an awfully

1141

00:53:54,589 --> 00:53:52,319

important big part of his resume it's

1142

00:53:57,049 --> 00:53:54,599

what gives him all the legitimacy as a

1143

00:53:58,790 --> 00:53:57,059

talking head in the UFO space

1144

00:54:00,950 --> 00:53:58,800

or

1145

00:54:02,990 --> 00:54:00,960

is John de Souza making all of that up

1146

00:54:04,970 --> 00:54:03,000

we're gonna find out and again we'll

1147

00:54:08,750 --> 00:54:04,980

bring you an update

1148

00:54:11,690 --> 00:54:08,760

um and then we have Billy Carson who

1149

00:54:13,430 --> 00:54:11,700

makes absolutely completely and totally

1150

00:54:16,370 --> 00:54:13,440

false statements throughout this

1151
00:54:19,609 --> 00:54:16,380
documentary provably false statements

1152
00:54:23,089 --> 00:54:19,619
absolutely provably false statements

1153
00:54:25,010 --> 00:54:23,099
and Billy Carson is I will just call him

1154
00:54:27,710 --> 00:54:25,020
a problematic figure who has been

1155
00:54:29,690 --> 00:54:27,720
pushing the Emerald Tablets of Thoth uh

1156
00:54:32,390 --> 00:54:29,700
a book that no one can prove actually

1157
00:54:35,030 --> 00:54:32,400
came from Atlantis or anything but

1158
00:54:36,829 --> 00:54:35,040
anyway uh he's pushed the Black Knight

1159
00:54:38,329 --> 00:54:36,839
satellite which has been completely and

1160
00:54:40,910 --> 00:54:38,339
totally debunked made a whole

1161
00:54:44,270 --> 00:54:40,920
documentary claiming that that was real

1162
00:54:45,650 --> 00:54:44,280
it's not uh and that's not my opinion

1163
00:54:48,589 --> 00:54:45,660

that's a fact

1164

00:54:50,329 --> 00:54:48,599

so look at these people that third phase

1165

00:54:51,890 --> 00:54:50,339

of moon is employing in their

1166

00:54:55,329 --> 00:54:51,900

documentaries they've got Dr Steven

1167

00:54:58,970 --> 00:54:55,339

Greer the biggest liar in all of UFOs

1168

00:55:01,849 --> 00:54:58,980

proven liar oh I'm briefing presidents

1169

00:55:04,010 --> 00:55:01,859

oh a briefing CIA directors well that

1170

00:55:05,930 --> 00:55:04,020

CIA director said you're a liar and that

1171

00:55:08,329 --> 00:55:05,940

never happened oh it's part of the

1172

00:55:11,030 --> 00:55:08,339

cover-up you know

1173

00:55:13,430 --> 00:55:11,040

Greer and then they got John D'Souza who

1174

00:55:16,670 --> 00:55:13,440

claims that he investigated paranormal

1175

00:55:18,710 --> 00:55:16,680

cases for the FBI now I'm still looking

1176

00:55:21,109 --> 00:55:18,720

into that and we're going to do a whole

1177

00:55:23,329 --> 00:55:21,119

separate show on John D'Souza and his

1178

00:55:26,030 --> 00:55:23,339

various claims then he got Billy

1179

00:55:29,049 --> 00:55:26,040

Clarkson who at various times has

1180

00:55:31,730 --> 00:55:29,059

claimed to oh build underground bunkers

1181

00:55:35,089 --> 00:55:31,740

he's claimed that

1182

00:55:38,510 --> 00:55:35,099

um let me see that he was MIT alumni

1183

00:55:40,670 --> 00:55:38,520

yeah he took that free online MIT X

1184

00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:40,680

course that you can take

1185

00:55:45,049 --> 00:55:43,440

he claimed to be MIT alumni he also

1186

00:55:49,010 --> 00:55:45,059

claimed that his first class space

1187

00:55:50,990 --> 00:55:49,020

agency had NASA as a client now I try to

1188

00:55:52,730 --> 00:55:51,000

dig it out but I'm sure I got an on the

1189

00:55:56,390 --> 00:55:52,740

record statement from NASA saying they

1190

00:55:58,849 --> 00:55:56,400

never heard of Billy Carson so it may be

1191

00:56:00,770 --> 00:55:58,859

that this documentary is filled with

1192

00:56:03,170 --> 00:56:00,780

Liars right

1193

00:56:05,569 --> 00:56:03,180

or people who were bought and paid for

1194

00:56:07,849 --> 00:56:05,579

to sell the the legitimacy of this

1195

00:56:11,690 --> 00:56:07,859

so-called documentary in the form of

1196

00:56:14,270 --> 00:56:11,700

Goodall and Michael schrat now uh let's

1197

00:56:16,670 --> 00:56:14,280

get into some of what John de Souza said

1198

00:56:19,250 --> 00:56:16,680

I have some more notes Here

1199

00:56:23,150 --> 00:56:19,260

so uh we have

1200

00:56:31,430 --> 00:56:25,849

how did I lose it

1201
00:56:36,770 --> 00:56:34,130
oh yeah one second I have these notes in

1202
00:56:39,650 --> 00:56:36,780
my email so please bear with me

1203
00:56:41,329 --> 00:56:39,660
I've got them blown up so my half-blind

1204
00:56:46,250 --> 00:56:41,339
self can read them

1205
00:56:53,150 --> 00:56:48,410
one second still trying to find my place

1206
00:56:57,230 --> 00:56:55,250
all right so we've gone over John de

1207
00:56:58,670 --> 00:56:57,240
Souza's various claims that he was in

1208
00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:58,680
charge of counterterrorism and

1209
00:57:03,890 --> 00:57:01,200
paranormal cases for the FBI I don't

1210
00:57:05,809 --> 00:57:03,900
believe that and these stories of you

1211
00:57:08,510 --> 00:57:05,819
know the X-Files stealing their ideas

1212
00:57:09,770 --> 00:57:08,520
from his real Case Files he's never

1213
00:57:12,049 --> 00:57:09,780

going to prove that but we're going to

1214

00:57:15,230 --> 00:57:12,059

get an on the record statement

1215

00:57:17,030 --> 00:57:15,240

um because listen the FBI is would not

1216

00:57:19,790 --> 00:57:17,040

take kindly to somebody stealing Case

1217

00:57:22,370 --> 00:57:19,800

Files of any FBI agent

1218

00:57:25,010 --> 00:57:22,380

uh that just sounds completely and

1219

00:57:27,710 --> 00:57:25,020

totally made up to Me In fairness to Mr

1220

00:57:29,750 --> 00:57:27,720

D'Souza I will Reserve judgment and

1221

00:57:31,370 --> 00:57:29,760

final Declaration on that until we've

1222

00:57:35,390 --> 00:57:31,380

received it on the record statement from

1223

00:57:38,210 --> 00:57:35,400

the FBI and we will Mr D'Souza

1224

00:57:40,670 --> 00:57:38,220

uh nearest to and by the way I also had

1225

00:57:44,569 --> 00:57:40,680

a source who told me once uh but this is

1226

00:57:46,490 --> 00:57:44,579

just one source who's is verifiably a

1227

00:57:48,349 --> 00:57:46,500

former FBI agent who told me that John

1228

00:57:51,950 --> 00:57:48,359

de Souza never investigated anything

1229

00:57:53,510 --> 00:57:51,960

that he was a lawyer for the FBI and he

1230

00:57:56,870 --> 00:57:53,520

sat at a desk and worked on things like

1231

00:57:59,030 --> 00:57:56,880

fisa warrants and paperwork he never

1232

00:58:00,829 --> 00:57:59,040

actually investigated cases I don't know

1233

00:58:04,670 --> 00:58:00,839

if that's true that's why we've reached

1234

00:58:08,630 --> 00:58:06,470

but

1235

00:58:10,849 --> 00:58:08,640

should the FBI come back and tell me the

1236

00:58:13,849 --> 00:58:10,859

same thing my other source told me it's

1237

00:58:14,990 --> 00:58:13,859

a pretty safe bet that he's full of crap

1238

00:58:17,390 --> 00:58:15,000

all right

1239

00:58:20,870 --> 00:58:17,400

uh

1240

00:58:23,210 --> 00:58:20,880

so John de Souza just says this as a

1241

00:58:25,069 --> 00:58:23,220

statement we know these Tic Tacs are

1242

00:58:27,849 --> 00:58:25,079

man-made devices

1243

00:58:30,829 --> 00:58:27,859

and by the way he offers no evidence

1244

00:58:33,049 --> 00:58:30,839

everybody in this documentary is making

1245

00:58:35,450 --> 00:58:33,059

statements of facts without any facts

1246

00:58:38,030 --> 00:58:35,460

and evidence to support that what

1247

00:58:40,490 --> 00:58:38,040

they're saying is actually facts he said

1248

00:58:43,069 --> 00:58:40,500

unequivocally we know that these Tic

1249

00:58:44,990 --> 00:58:43,079

Tacs are man-made devices there's no

1250

00:58:47,990 --> 00:58:45,000

evidence of that he offers no evidence

1251
00:58:51,530 --> 00:58:48,000
they include no evidence he just says it

1252
00:58:54,349 --> 00:58:51,540
it's research by proclamation

1253
00:58:56,809 --> 00:58:54,359
foreign

1254
00:58:59,270 --> 00:58:56,819
he said there's and then there's some

1255
00:59:00,530 --> 00:58:59,280
scenes of the UFO earrings for somebody

1256
00:59:02,510 --> 00:59:00,540
saying that they have too little

1257
00:59:05,270 --> 00:59:02,520
determined they have too little data to

1258
00:59:07,069 --> 00:59:05,280
make a determination

1259
00:59:09,730 --> 00:59:07,079
John de Souza talks about operation

1260
00:59:12,349 --> 00:59:09,740
Fail-Safe

1261
00:59:16,130 --> 00:59:12,359
and that all the Tic Tacs are sometimes

1262
00:59:17,750 --> 00:59:16,140
called uats T is for threat unidentified

1263
00:59:20,450 --> 00:59:17,760

aerial threat

1264

00:59:22,069 --> 00:59:20,460

again he offers no evidence to support

1265

00:59:24,589 --> 00:59:22,079

that neither do the documentary

1266

00:59:27,049 --> 00:59:24,599

filmmakers it's just trust me dude

1267

00:59:29,030 --> 00:59:27,059

research by proclamation I'm stating

1268

00:59:31,069 --> 00:59:29,040

things as facts without actually having

1269

00:59:33,530 --> 00:59:31,079

any facts to support that they are facts

1270

00:59:35,450 --> 00:59:33,540

this is problematic

1271

00:59:38,329 --> 00:59:35,460

John de Souza says now they're following

1272

00:59:40,789 --> 00:59:38,339

a narrative uh that we have nothing to

1273

00:59:43,809 --> 00:59:40,799

do with man-made uaps we're not looking

1274

00:59:46,010 --> 00:59:43,819

into man-made uaps at all

1275

00:59:47,450 --> 00:59:46,020

and he says that the government is

1276

00:59:49,730 --> 00:59:47,460

saying that all these things we are

1277

00:59:52,609 --> 00:59:49,740

studying studying are interdimensional

1278

00:59:55,849 --> 00:59:52,619

or alien in origin they are not man-made

1279

00:59:57,770 --> 00:59:55,859

no one especially third phase the moon

1280

01:00:00,049 --> 00:59:57,780

or John de Souza can show me a press

1281

01:00:02,990 --> 01:00:00,059

release a statement from a government

1282

01:00:04,970 --> 01:00:03,000

official that says all of these things

1283

01:00:07,849 --> 01:00:04,980

we are studying are interdimensional or

1284

01:00:10,069 --> 01:00:07,859

alien in origin they are not man-made

1285

01:00:13,430 --> 01:00:10,079

nobody from the government has said that

1286

01:00:14,930 --> 01:00:13,440

again this documentary is filled with

1287

01:00:16,490 --> 01:00:14,940

fake facts

1288

01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:16,500

that the Talking Heads in this

1289

01:00:22,670 --> 01:00:18,720

documentary just make up

1290

01:00:24,410 --> 01:00:22,680

and by the way we sent uh to we have a

1291

01:00:27,230 --> 01:00:24,420

Samantha Ford

1292

01:00:29,329 --> 01:00:27,240

at the FBI who is a Communications

1293

01:00:32,089 --> 01:00:29,339

officer there who is helping us to do

1294

01:00:34,309 --> 01:00:32,099

the fact checking on John de Souza's

1295

01:00:37,010 --> 01:00:34,319

previous claims just want to make sure

1296

01:00:39,890 --> 01:00:37,020

that people understand I I am following

1297

01:00:42,410 --> 01:00:39,900

up on that and uh regrettably these

1298

01:00:44,510 --> 01:00:42,420

things take forever to fact check we

1299

01:00:46,849 --> 01:00:44,520

will do a separate show just on John de

1300

01:00:49,010 --> 01:00:46,859

Souza and his various claims not just

1301

01:00:51,170 --> 01:00:49,020

those claims there's a lot more we're

1302

01:00:52,010 --> 01:00:51,180

fact checking all of them

1303

01:00:54,530 --> 01:00:52,020

um

1304

01:00:56,630 --> 01:00:54,540

I will say there was at that point after

1305

01:00:59,569 --> 01:00:56,640

this John de Souza piece there was one

1306

01:01:01,609 --> 01:00:59,579

very nice Tic Tac animation see I can

1307

01:01:03,410 --> 01:01:01,619

give credit where credit is due it looks

1308

01:01:05,450 --> 01:01:03,420

like they paid a very good animator or

1309

01:01:07,670 --> 01:01:05,460

illustrator to do an illustration of a

1310

01:01:10,250 --> 01:01:07,680

Tic Tac on the ground in a hangar Bay

1311

01:01:13,069 --> 01:01:10,260

you know smoke coming out of it doors

1312

01:01:15,890 --> 01:01:13,079

opening whatever looks very nice

1313

01:01:18,470 --> 01:01:15,900

uh then we get to Billy Clarkson and

1314

01:01:21,289 --> 01:01:18,480

Billy Carson makes a whole bunch of

1315

01:01:23,990 --> 01:01:21,299

absolutely provably false claims and

1316

01:01:27,170 --> 01:01:24,000

nobody in the third phase of loon camp

1317

01:01:29,089 --> 01:01:27,180

or third phase of fake took the time to

1318

01:01:30,890 --> 01:01:29,099

actually say wait a minute uh that's all

1319

01:01:33,349 --> 01:01:30,900

been proven to be completely and totally

1320

01:01:36,170 --> 01:01:33,359

false they just let him lie in the

1321

01:01:38,990 --> 01:01:36,180

documentary and I'm just here to tell

1322

01:01:40,670 --> 01:01:39,000

you that if a documentary filmmaker just

1323

01:01:42,770 --> 01:01:40,680

knows somebody is lying in their

1324

01:01:44,990 --> 01:01:42,780

documentary and they leave that clip in

1325

01:01:47,270 --> 01:01:45,000

anyway they're not here to bring you the

1326

01:01:48,890 --> 01:01:47,280

truth they're here to sell you a lie and

1327

01:01:51,170 --> 01:01:48,900

that's what this whole documentary is

1328

01:01:53,150 --> 01:01:51,180

one big lie brought to you by Third

1329

01:01:55,670 --> 01:01:53,160

phase of fake

1330

01:01:59,150 --> 01:01:55,680

um but at this point Billy Carson says

1331

01:02:01,490 --> 01:01:59,160

that Roswell craft was brought down by

1332

01:02:02,870 --> 01:02:01,500

scalar weapons and scalar weapons

1333

01:02:05,510 --> 01:02:02,880

brought it down

1334

01:02:07,370 --> 01:02:05,520

there's no evidence or proof to support

1335

01:02:11,150 --> 01:02:07,380

that scalar weapons were involved with

1336

01:02:13,430 --> 01:02:11,160

the Roswell crash event or craft none

1337

01:02:16,250 --> 01:02:13,440

none that I'm aware of someone can

1338

01:02:17,809 --> 01:02:16,260

correct me but if that evidence exists

1339

01:02:19,910 --> 01:02:17,819

in the form of documents witness

1340

01:02:22,430 --> 01:02:19,920

testimony statements why didn't these

1341

01:02:24,710 --> 01:02:22,440

documentary filmmakers include that or

1342

01:02:29,990 --> 01:02:24,720

is this just more fake facts being made

1343

01:02:33,530 --> 01:02:32,150

Billy Carson then says they capture the

1344

01:02:35,990 --> 01:02:33,540

device and they take it to a military

1345

01:02:38,750 --> 01:02:36,000

base to reverse engineer it now that

1346

01:02:41,089 --> 01:02:38,760

part may be true but then Billy Carson

1347

01:02:42,890 --> 01:02:41,099

says absolutely positively provably

1348

01:02:44,750 --> 01:02:42,900

false statements he says people have

1349

01:02:48,710 --> 01:02:44,760

come out and talked about the fact that

1350

01:02:50,569 --> 01:02:48,720

velcro fiber optics and microchips all

1351

01:02:52,130 --> 01:02:50,579

came from reverse engineering of the

1352

01:02:54,650 --> 01:02:52,140

Roswell craft

1353

01:02:58,430 --> 01:02:54,660

and remember he says have talked about

1354

01:03:01,010 --> 01:02:58,440

the fact that velcro fiber optics and

1355

01:03:03,470 --> 01:03:01,020

microchips all came from reverse

1356

01:03:05,450 --> 01:03:03,480

engineering the Roswell craft these are

1357

01:03:08,750 --> 01:03:05,460

the false and completely totally wrong

1358

01:03:11,089 --> 01:03:08,760

claims of one Phillip corso and all of

1359

01:03:14,569 --> 01:03:11,099

these claims have been absolutely

1360

01:03:16,370 --> 01:03:14,579

positively proven false in fact most of

1361

01:03:19,190 --> 01:03:16,380

those things were well under development

1362

01:03:24,049 --> 01:03:19,200

you may remember that Corso also said

1363

01:03:26,809 --> 01:03:24,059

that uh Kevlar and lasers were also from

1364

01:03:29,329 --> 01:03:26,819

back engineering came from back

1365

01:03:31,910 --> 01:03:29,339

engineering Roswell technology

1366

01:03:34,370 --> 01:03:31,920

in fact all of those claims were proven

1367

01:03:36,530 --> 01:03:34,380

completely and totally false by

1368

01:03:39,109 --> 01:03:36,540

competent real researchers not people

1369

01:03:41,150 --> 01:03:39,119

like third phase of fake but competent

1370

01:03:43,430 --> 01:03:41,160

real researchers

1371

01:03:45,950 --> 01:03:43,440

people interviewed people who were

1372

01:03:48,410 --> 01:03:45,960

involved with the development of velcro

1373

01:03:50,210 --> 01:03:48,420

fiber optics and microchips and all

1374

01:03:52,549 --> 01:03:50,220

those things were either already

1375

01:03:56,390 --> 01:03:52,559

existing or well on their way to

1376

01:03:58,910 --> 01:03:56,400

existing at the time of the 1947 crash

1377

01:04:01,849 --> 01:03:58,920

so you know

1378

01:04:04,250 --> 01:04:01,859

Billy Carson who has got behind a whole

1379

01:04:07,370 --> 01:04:04,260

bunch of fake garbage nonsense in his

1380

01:04:09,770 --> 01:04:07,380

so-called career right

1381

01:04:11,510 --> 01:04:09,780

um and comes from a questionable past as

1382

01:04:13,069 --> 01:04:11,520

far as being a trustworthy source of

1383

01:04:15,950 --> 01:04:13,079

information that's all I'm going to say

1384

01:04:17,329 --> 01:04:15,960

you can look that up yourself

1385

01:04:20,510 --> 01:04:17,339

um

1386

01:04:22,190 --> 01:04:20,520

he's saying false facts and third phase

1387

01:04:23,990 --> 01:04:22,200

of moon don't stop him they don't

1388

01:04:26,690 --> 01:04:24,000

correct it they don't cut that clip out

1389

01:04:29,870 --> 01:04:26,700

they leave that complete and total lie

1390

01:04:32,990 --> 01:04:29,880

from another liar Philip Corso in the

1391

01:04:35,630 --> 01:04:33,000

documentary but this is part of accepted

1392

01:04:38,030 --> 01:04:35,640

UFO mythology some people just accept

1393

01:04:40,490 --> 01:04:38,040

that oh Phil of Corso was right in

1394

01:04:43,490 --> 01:04:40,500

velcro fiber optics lasers microchips

1395

01:04:45,109 --> 01:04:43,500

Kevlar it all came oh and uh night

1396

01:04:48,069 --> 01:04:45,119

vision it all came from reverse

1397

01:04:51,049 --> 01:04:48,079

engineering the Roswell craft garbage

1398

01:04:53,329 --> 01:04:51,059

garbage it's absolute garbage it's not

1399

01:04:57,770 --> 01:04:53,339

science it's not fact it's not history

1400

01:05:00,710 --> 01:04:57,780

it's UFO Mythology stories that are

1401
01:05:02,150 --> 01:05:00,720
accepted by stupid people who don't fact

1402
01:05:04,970 --> 01:05:02,160
check anything

1403
01:05:08,390 --> 01:05:04,980
and so they leave that accepted UFO

1404
01:05:10,370 --> 01:05:08,400
mythology in this garbage documentary

1405
01:05:13,490 --> 01:05:10,380
Timber chat talks about some layered

1406
01:05:16,190 --> 01:05:13,500
strange material no proof that it's

1407
01:05:18,289 --> 01:05:16,200
alien just at its strange material and

1408
01:05:20,390 --> 01:05:18,299
it's just stories he won't name who has

1409
01:05:26,270 --> 01:05:20,400
the material who's studying it or any of

1410
01:05:30,349 --> 01:05:28,309
then we get a statement that the UAP

1411
01:05:32,690 --> 01:05:30,359
task force has no material that is

1412
01:05:34,370 --> 01:05:32,700
non-terrestrial in nature and I think

1413
01:05:36,410 --> 01:05:34,380

they play that clip to support the

1414

01:05:37,730 --> 01:05:36,420

cover-up Theory right

1415

01:05:44,710 --> 01:05:37,740

uh

1416

01:05:47,990 --> 01:05:44,720

encounters that they almost crashed into

1417

01:05:50,750 --> 01:05:48,000

uh US aircraft but they offer no

1418

01:05:52,430 --> 01:05:50,760

evidence or proof this is again just

1419

01:05:53,630 --> 01:05:52,440

fake facts that people are just throwing

1420

01:05:56,030 --> 01:05:53,640

out there

1421

01:05:57,890 --> 01:05:56,040

if this evidence exists

1422

01:06:01,250 --> 01:05:57,900

why would they not include it in the

1423

01:06:03,770 --> 01:06:01,260

documentary they don't because all of

1424

01:06:06,650 --> 01:06:03,780

these Talking Heads I guess with the POs

1425

01:06:08,750 --> 01:06:06,660

listen to be fair Jim Goodall and

1426

01:06:11,289 --> 01:06:08,760

Michael Strat are offering what is

1427

01:06:13,730 --> 01:06:11,299

clearly speculation and opinion

1428

01:06:16,490 --> 01:06:13,740

D'Souza and uh

1429

01:06:18,950 --> 01:06:16,500

Billy Carson and of course Steven Greer

1430

01:06:21,770 --> 01:06:18,960

are stating things as facts that are

1431

01:06:23,809 --> 01:06:21,780

simply not facts

1432

01:06:26,630 --> 01:06:23,819

uh

1433

01:06:29,690 --> 01:06:26,640

next it is said that admittedly by the

1434

01:06:31,609 --> 01:06:29,700

Pentagon these UFOs made Maneuvers that

1435

01:06:34,309 --> 01:06:31,619

we can't even conceive of let alone

1436

01:06:36,349 --> 01:06:34,319

recreate and that's a false statement

1437

01:06:39,109 --> 01:06:36,359

again there's no evidence to support

1438

01:06:44,510 --> 01:06:39,119

that this is the these things defy the

1439

01:06:51,109 --> 01:06:48,950

okay uh oh yeah so uh

1440

01:06:53,809 --> 01:06:51,119

claiming that he exists but they are not

1441

01:06:55,670 --> 01:06:53,819

alien keeping the question mark open to

1442

01:06:57,950 --> 01:06:55,680

control the money so there's a narrative

1443

01:06:59,690 --> 01:06:57,960

throughout this that this is all about

1444

01:07:01,970 --> 01:06:59,700

government funding and that may very

1445

01:07:03,890 --> 01:07:01,980

well be but they offer no evidence to

1446

01:07:07,130 --> 01:07:03,900

support any of their claims it's just

1447

01:07:08,210 --> 01:07:07,140

fake facts by proclamation

1448

01:07:10,010 --> 01:07:08,220

um

1449

01:07:11,750 --> 01:07:10,020

yeah

1450

01:07:13,730 --> 01:07:11,760

Michael schrat then says crash

1451

01:07:16,849 --> 01:07:13,740

retrievals are the Holy Grail we need to

1452

01:07:18,950 --> 01:07:16,859

access the bodies and the debris but as

1453

01:07:20,569 --> 01:07:18,960

much as I'm I like Michael schrat

1454

01:07:22,670 --> 01:07:20,579

Michael schrat sort of believes anybody

1455

01:07:25,609 --> 01:07:22,680

and if somebody tells him a story it's

1456

01:07:28,670 --> 01:07:25,619

true to him Michael schrat offers no

1457

01:07:31,190 --> 01:07:28,680

conclusive proof of alien bodies and

1458

01:07:32,930 --> 01:07:31,200

debris but I will say in Michael's

1459

01:07:35,390 --> 01:07:32,940

defense there's an awful lot of stories

1460

01:07:38,270 --> 01:07:35,400

and testimony that may support that that

1461

01:07:40,970 --> 01:07:38,280

being true Jim Goodall then says NASA is

1462

01:07:43,549 --> 01:07:40,980

not investigating man-made UFOs I call

1463

01:07:46,309 --> 01:07:43,559

Bull on that and as much as Jim Goodall

1464

01:07:49,430 --> 01:07:46,319

is a respected Aerospace historian of

1465

01:07:53,510 --> 01:07:49,440

course NASA will investigate any UFOs

1466

01:07:55,190 --> 01:07:53,520

that come into close contact or even you

1467

01:07:57,950 --> 01:07:55,200

know nearby contact with their

1468

01:08:00,049 --> 01:07:57,960

spacecraft they're required to do that

1469

01:08:02,450 --> 01:08:00,059

just for safety protocols and procedures

1470

01:08:04,609 --> 01:08:02,460

so Jim Goodall making a completely and

1471

01:08:07,130 --> 01:08:04,619

totally false statement that NASA is not

1472

01:08:09,890 --> 01:08:07,140

investigating man-made UFOs

1473

01:08:11,630 --> 01:08:09,900

uh Jim Goodall goes on to say that NASA

1474

01:08:13,370 --> 01:08:11,640

has all this stuff in their files and

1475

01:08:14,870 --> 01:08:13,380

they insult it's an insult to those of

1476

01:08:17,150 --> 01:08:14,880

us who have spent time and energy trying

1477

01:08:18,709 --> 01:08:17,160

to track this stuff down and all we get

1478

01:08:22,130 --> 01:08:18,719

is double talk from NASA and they work

1479

01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:22,140

for us uh okay Jim Goodall you know it's

1480

01:08:28,370 --> 01:08:24,239

like sit down Uncle Jim you know come

1481

01:08:32,329 --> 01:08:30,590

I've reached out to Abby Loeb to ask him

1482

01:08:34,970 --> 01:08:32,339

if he knew that he was being interviewed

1483

01:08:37,669 --> 01:08:34,980

or included in a documentary by the

1484

01:08:41,930 --> 01:08:37,679

biggest UFO frauds in the history of UFO

1485

01:08:44,570 --> 01:08:41,940

fraud and uh no reply so far

1486

01:08:46,430 --> 01:08:44,580

um and the point with him is they were

1487

01:08:49,970 --> 01:08:46,440

trying to make that we won't investigate

1488

01:08:52,370 --> 01:08:49,980

man-made UFOs would obvi lobe if his

1489

01:08:54,530 --> 01:08:52,380

detection equipment detects them would

1490

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:54,540

he tell the public about them and Avi

1491

01:08:58,849 --> 01:08:56,640

Loeb says he will give man-made UFO

1492

01:08:59,650 --> 01:08:58,859

information or footage direct to

1493

01:09:02,209 --> 01:08:59,660

Washington

1494

01:09:03,769 --> 01:09:02,219

I guess to support their argument that

1495

01:09:06,470 --> 01:09:03,779

nobody is going to tell us about

1496

01:09:08,749 --> 01:09:06,480

man-made UFOs

1497

01:09:12,530 --> 01:09:11,030

Timber chat then says that footage of

1498

01:09:14,450 --> 01:09:12,540

extraterrestrial craft would have to be

1499

01:09:19,130 --> 01:09:14,460

leaked it won't come out from the

1500

01:09:22,729 --> 01:09:20,510

Greer

1501

01:09:25,729 --> 01:09:22,739

then says that whistleblowers don't know

1502

01:09:27,530 --> 01:09:25,739

who to contact at the government so

1503

01:09:28,970 --> 01:09:27,540

instead of contacting the government if

1504

01:09:31,610 --> 01:09:28,980

you're a whistleblower you should

1505

01:09:33,829 --> 01:09:31,620

contact Dr Steven Greer instead right

1506

01:09:35,510 --> 01:09:33,839

from his website and I put in

1507

01:09:37,249 --> 01:09:35,520

parentheses so he can sell their

1508

01:09:39,349 --> 01:09:37,259

information

1509

01:09:41,749 --> 01:09:39,359

Greer claims that he can bring people to

1510

01:09:44,870 --> 01:09:41,759

the correct people in Washington and not

1511

01:09:47,689 --> 01:09:44,880

to contact the Pentagon or the official

1512

01:09:50,030 --> 01:09:47,699

UFO Office of the Pentagon

1513

01:09:52,249 --> 01:09:50,040

uh because Greer claims the folks that

1514

01:09:54,350 --> 01:09:52,259

he's working with are involved with

1515

01:09:55,729 --> 01:09:54,360

intelligence and Military and National

1516

01:09:56,810 --> 01:09:55,739

Security

1517

01:09:59,030 --> 01:09:56,820

Etc

1518

01:10:01,490 --> 01:09:59,040

again there's no proof or evidence that

1519

01:10:03,470 --> 01:10:01,500

Greer is working with anyone from

1520

01:10:05,990 --> 01:10:03,480

National Intelligence anyone from the

1521

01:10:08,510 --> 01:10:06,000

military or any National Security

1522

01:10:10,910 --> 01:10:08,520

Council people these are just claims

1523

01:10:13,669 --> 01:10:10,920

made from a guy who's made similar

1524

01:10:15,830 --> 01:10:13,679

claims about briefing UF as presidents

1525

01:10:19,370 --> 01:10:15,840

or going on secret missions with a guy

1526
01:10:21,530 --> 01:10:19,380
from ZZ Top or whole companies being

1527
01:10:24,649 --> 01:10:21,540
murdered in the state of Michigan and

1528
01:10:26,090 --> 01:10:24,659
none of that turns out to be true but if

1529
01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:26,100
you're a whistleblower he wants you to

1530
01:10:31,250 --> 01:10:28,800
contact him and again I think that he's

1531
01:10:33,709 --> 01:10:31,260
fishing for people to contact him so

1532
01:10:36,290 --> 01:10:33,719
he'll have new stories to to sell people

1533
01:10:38,870 --> 01:10:36,300
he doesn't care about the truth he wants

1534
01:10:40,910 --> 01:10:38,880
to get new sources of fake stories that

1535
01:10:42,709 --> 01:10:40,920
he could sell to people or maybe true

1536
01:10:44,090 --> 01:10:42,719
stories who knows but why would a

1537
01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:44,100
whistleblower go to a proven

1538
01:10:49,130 --> 01:10:46,800

pathological liar when they can go to a

1539

01:10:51,410 --> 01:10:49,140

respected government official who's

1540

01:10:53,330 --> 01:10:51,420

actually in charge of these things oh no

1541

01:10:54,890 --> 01:10:53,340

don't go to the government guy who's

1542

01:10:58,610 --> 01:10:54,900

actually in charge of investigating

1543

01:11:00,649 --> 01:10:58,620

those things go to a money grubbing UFO

1544

01:11:03,490 --> 01:11:00,659

who's been caught lying about

1545

01:11:06,709 --> 01:11:03,500

briefing UF U.S presidents

1546

01:11:09,590 --> 01:11:06,719

lying about briefing Dia director CIA

1547

01:11:11,689 --> 01:11:09,600

directors and more lying about whole

1548

01:11:13,910 --> 01:11:11,699

companies being murdered lying about

1549

01:11:16,430 --> 01:11:13,920

members of his team being assassinated

1550

01:11:18,410 --> 01:11:16,440

lying about people offering him five

1551

01:11:21,169 --> 01:11:18,420

billion dollars to stop working on the

1552

01:11:23,570 --> 01:11:21,179

UFO issues why would a whistleblower go

1553

01:11:24,709 --> 01:11:23,580

to a clown like Greer instead of a

1554

01:11:28,790 --> 01:11:24,719

government

1555

01:11:31,610 --> 01:11:28,800

this is just an attempt to get uh people

1556

01:11:34,490 --> 01:11:31,620

to give him their information I believe

1557

01:11:37,070 --> 01:11:34,500

so that he can then sell it he needs new

1558

01:11:39,530 --> 01:11:37,080

material desperately as evidenced by

1559

01:11:41,810 --> 01:11:39,540

this awful documentary by the way this

1560

01:11:44,209 --> 01:11:41,820

is an hour and 54 minutes I would have

1561

01:11:47,630 --> 01:11:44,219

preferred the masturbate for an hour and

1562

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:47,640

54 minutes then watch this garbage pile

1563

01:11:52,870 --> 01:11:52,080

of disgusting lies false facts fake

1564

01:11:56,570 --> 01:11:52,880

information

1565

01:11:58,729 --> 01:11:56,580

research by proclamation this thing was

1566

01:12:00,950 --> 01:11:58,739

horrible

1567

01:12:03,470 --> 01:12:00,960

I I actually would have preferred to

1568

01:12:07,010 --> 01:12:03,480

stick pins in my eyes for an hour and 54

1569

01:12:11,750 --> 01:12:07,020

minutes and ears at the same time then

1570

01:12:11,760 --> 01:12:14,689

next

1571

01:12:18,470 --> 01:12:16,729

Greer claims that there is a clandestine

1572

01:12:20,990 --> 01:12:18,480

group that is working for disclosure

1573

01:12:25,610 --> 01:12:21,000

using the whistleblower law and in a

1574

01:12:31,130 --> 01:12:27,350

he said disclosure is going to be here

1575

01:12:34,250 --> 01:12:31,140

any day in in the year 2001

1576

01:12:36,709 --> 01:12:34,260

it never came now he's saying that there

1577

01:12:39,229 --> 01:12:36,719

there's a clandestine group that he's

1578

01:12:41,270 --> 01:12:39,239

working with in Washington DC that is

1579

01:12:43,310 --> 01:12:41,280

using the whistleblower law and in a

1580

01:12:46,669 --> 01:12:43,320

year or two disclosure should come

1581

01:12:48,830 --> 01:12:46,679

great uh and he also goes on to say I've

1582

01:12:53,050 --> 01:12:48,840

provided materials to the president or

1583

01:12:59,090 --> 01:12:57,229

mailing a package of UFO and alien crap

1584

01:13:02,270 --> 01:12:59,100

that you wrote to a president or members

1585

01:13:04,070 --> 01:13:02,280

of Congress is not providing materials

1586

01:13:06,709 --> 01:13:04,080

to the president or other members of

1587

01:13:09,770 --> 01:13:06,719

Congress I know it is and Dr Stephen

1588

01:13:12,050 --> 01:13:09,780

Greer and third phase of fake Land of

1589

01:13:14,450 --> 01:13:12,060

Make-Believe but we live in the real

1590

01:13:16,490 --> 01:13:14,460

world by the way remember I sent my

1591

01:13:19,010 --> 01:13:16,500

package to the White House last week so

1592

01:13:21,530 --> 01:13:19,020

I have now officially briefed President

1593

01:13:25,130 --> 01:13:21,540

Biden on the very important issue of

1594

01:13:27,910 --> 01:13:25,140

aliens and Interstellar uh Interstellar

1595

01:13:30,649 --> 01:13:27,920

civilizations and UFOs visiting Earth

1596

01:13:32,630 --> 01:13:30,659

and my speaking fees just went way up

1597

01:13:35,630 --> 01:13:32,640

because I'm briefed President Biden

1598

01:13:41,570 --> 01:13:35,640

according to the logic and talking

1599

01:13:47,990 --> 01:13:44,270

Max Greer says that our group in 1997

1600

01:13:51,110 --> 01:13:48,000

and 1998 declared these projects to be

1601
01:13:53,510 --> 01:13:51,120
illegally run projects and a criminal

1602
01:13:54,950 --> 01:13:53,520
organization and anyone who worked on

1603
01:13:57,530 --> 01:13:54,960
them is free to speak or release

1604
01:14:01,209 --> 01:13:57,540
anything well

1605
01:14:03,709 --> 01:14:01,219
it's great that he can just call every

1606
01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:03,719
unacknowledged special Access Project or

1607
01:14:08,570 --> 01:14:06,000
special assets project or black projects

1608
01:14:11,510 --> 01:14:08,580
illegal it doesn't make it so people

1609
01:14:13,850 --> 01:14:11,520
sign ndas people have Oaths to National

1610
01:14:16,910 --> 01:14:13,860
Security people have jobs to worry about

1611
01:14:19,250 --> 01:14:16,920
you can't just say hey those secret

1612
01:14:21,649 --> 01:14:19,260
government projects are illegal and you

1613
01:14:25,010 --> 01:14:21,659

can release anything you want

1614

01:14:27,290 --> 01:14:25,020

no you you can't that's that's not this

1615

01:14:32,930 --> 01:14:27,300

is the land of Stephen Greer's make

1616

01:14:36,950 --> 01:14:35,090

then Stephen Greer goes on to brag about

1617

01:14:39,950 --> 01:14:36,960

his first group of whistleblowers in

1618

01:14:41,750 --> 01:14:39,960

1998 that he was responsible for and he

1619

01:14:44,149 --> 01:14:41,760

takes credit for current events and the

1620

01:14:47,990 --> 01:14:44,159

new whistleblower laws making disclosure

1621

01:14:50,209 --> 01:14:48,000

possible he also calls himself the

1622

01:14:52,669 --> 01:14:50,219

father of the disclosure movement

1623

01:14:54,890 --> 01:14:52,679

whatever that means uh more like the

1624

01:14:57,590 --> 01:14:54,900

father of the Greed for you know

1625

01:14:59,930 --> 01:14:57,600

disclosure for dollars movement and by

1626

01:15:02,030 --> 01:14:59,940

the way just an aside but how many

1627

01:15:04,130 --> 01:15:02,040

millions of dollars does Stephen greed

1628

01:15:07,310 --> 01:15:04,140

need to make before he brings us the

1629

01:15:09,290 --> 01:15:07,320

real disclosure you know like is a 10

1630

01:15:10,910 --> 01:15:09,300

more million can we just pay them now

1631

01:15:15,290 --> 01:15:10,920

and get the disclosure he's been

1632

01:15:17,090 --> 01:15:15,300

promising since 2001 or 1998 or whatever

1633

01:15:19,430 --> 01:15:17,100

then they play a clip of the NORAD

1634

01:15:21,649 --> 01:15:19,440

commander who says no aliens Jim Goodall

1635

01:15:23,570 --> 01:15:21,659

argues that they are not experts and

1636

01:15:27,350 --> 01:15:23,580

he's unhappy with the UAP hearing

1637

01:15:29,209 --> 01:15:27,360

results and calls it a joke well I would

1638

01:15:33,709 --> 01:15:29,219

think that somebody who is the commander

1639

01:15:36,410 --> 01:15:33,719

Mr Goodall of our entire you know

1640

01:15:39,050 --> 01:15:36,420

not just our military forces but the

1641

01:15:41,330 --> 01:15:39,060

military force of NORAD which includes

1642

01:15:45,950 --> 01:15:41,340

all of our allies many many countries

1643

01:15:49,130 --> 01:15:45,960

and multiple nuclear arsenals maybe uh

1644

01:15:51,050 --> 01:15:49,140

he is an expert on National Defense and

1645

01:15:54,050 --> 01:15:51,060

maybe he would know if it was aliens or

1646

01:15:56,570 --> 01:15:54,060

not but hey it wouldn't help sell the

1647

01:15:58,490 --> 01:15:56,580

documentary you got paid to be in if you

1648

01:16:00,410 --> 01:15:58,500

said that that guy was right and there's

1649

01:16:02,330 --> 01:16:00,420

no proof or evidence of aliens according

1650

01:16:04,790 --> 01:16:02,340

to the NORAD Commander

1651
01:16:08,030 --> 01:16:04,800
next we get into this Havana syndrome

1652
01:16:10,910 --> 01:16:08,040
garbage and Greer claims it's covert

1653
01:16:14,390 --> 01:16:10,920
military projects targeting civilians

1654
01:16:20,689 --> 01:16:17,930
this is research by proclamation

1655
01:16:22,310 --> 01:16:20,699
he offers no evidence or proof he's

1656
01:16:25,790 --> 01:16:22,320
saying that the United States government

1657
01:16:30,530 --> 01:16:25,800
is attacking United States citizens with

1658
01:16:35,810 --> 01:16:32,450
that's quite a claim you got any

1659
01:16:38,750 --> 01:16:35,820
evidence for that Dr greed of course he

1660
01:16:40,970 --> 01:16:38,760
doesn't he has absolutely no evidence

1661
01:16:44,649 --> 01:16:40,980
that the United States government is

1662
01:16:46,910 --> 01:16:44,659
actively firing electronic warfare

1663
01:16:49,310 --> 01:16:46,920

microwave weapons or any kind of

1664

01:16:52,550 --> 01:16:49,320

electronic weapons at United States

1665

01:16:55,070 --> 01:16:52,560

citizens in secret projects He has no

1666

01:16:57,169 --> 01:16:55,080

evidence whatsoever and let me just be

1667

01:16:59,510 --> 01:16:57,179

the first to say

1668

01:17:01,070 --> 01:16:59,520

our government does some evil but

1669

01:17:03,530 --> 01:17:01,080

if you're going to accuse them of doing

1670

01:17:06,410 --> 01:17:03,540

something so evil like

1671

01:17:08,630 --> 01:17:06,420

firing electronic weapons that can

1672

01:17:11,450 --> 01:17:08,640

disrupt your neural Pathways and give

1673

01:17:13,610 --> 01:17:11,460

you brain damage maybe if you're

1674

01:17:15,830 --> 01:17:13,620

accusing the government or anybody of

1675

01:17:19,270 --> 01:17:15,840

doing that you should have some evidence

1676

01:17:22,370 --> 01:17:19,280

to support that that is true but again

1677

01:17:25,070 --> 01:17:22,380

just as irresponsibly as in the last

1678

01:17:27,169 --> 01:17:25,080

garbage pile documentary of nonsense

1679

01:17:30,290 --> 01:17:27,179

that third phase put out with the Greer

1680

01:17:35,209 --> 01:17:30,300

clown no evidence just

1681

01:17:36,709 --> 01:17:35,219

things facts are not facts because you

1682

01:17:40,610 --> 01:17:36,719

use pinion

1683

01:17:44,450 --> 01:17:40,620

but opinions in this garbage pile piece

1684

01:17:46,729 --> 01:17:44,460

of garbage are stated as facts

1685

01:17:50,030 --> 01:17:46,739

like unequivocal facts the United States

1686

01:17:52,250 --> 01:17:50,040

government is definitely uh doing a

1687

01:17:54,229 --> 01:17:52,260

psyop and and shooting weapons at United

1688

01:17:56,030 --> 01:17:54,239

States citizens maybe you ought to have

1689

01:17:59,810 --> 01:17:56,040

some proof of that before you say that

1690

01:18:02,990 --> 01:17:59,820

that's awfully big accusations right

1691

01:18:08,810 --> 01:18:05,450

nope

1692

01:18:10,970 --> 01:18:08,820

all right so uh

1693

01:18:14,090 --> 01:18:10,980

all right one second I lost my place

1694

01:18:15,649 --> 01:18:14,100

again this is great

1695

01:18:19,910 --> 01:18:15,659

all right so

1696

01:18:20,870 --> 01:18:19,920

okay Havana syndrome uh oh yeah by the

1697

01:18:23,510 --> 01:18:20,880

way

1698

01:18:26,270 --> 01:18:23,520

when they're talking about all of this

1699

01:18:29,270 --> 01:18:26,280

targeting civilians and then he talked

1700

01:18:31,970 --> 01:18:29,280

about alien abductions radiation Burns

1701

01:18:34,370 --> 01:18:31,980

and sexual encounters

1702

01:18:37,010 --> 01:18:34,380

uh that the United States government is

1703

01:18:40,310 --> 01:18:37,020

was investigating and even confirming

1704

01:18:43,130 --> 01:18:40,320

again alien abductions radiation Burns

1705

01:18:45,669 --> 01:18:43,140

and sexual encounters with aliens but

1706

01:18:51,410 --> 01:18:49,070

what Dr Steven Greer doesn't tell you

1707

01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:51,420

and with third phase of moon don't tell

1708

01:18:56,750 --> 01:18:54,480

you is that stuff about alien abductions

1709

01:18:58,669 --> 01:18:56,760

radiation Burns and sexual encounters

1710

01:19:00,770 --> 01:18:58,679

with aliens that they're saying is a

1711

01:19:05,770 --> 01:19:00,780

hundred percent true because it was

1712

01:19:09,229 --> 01:19:05,780

mentioned in some document the source

1713

01:19:12,709 --> 01:19:09,239

for that information was the National

1714

01:19:17,209 --> 01:19:12,719

Enquirer so congratulations Dr clown

1715

01:19:20,510 --> 01:19:17,219

show and Brent and Blake fake

1716

01:19:24,050 --> 01:19:20,520

you just cited The National Enquirer as

1717

01:19:27,470 --> 01:19:24,060

proof of your claims you idiots idiots

1718

01:19:29,270 --> 01:19:27,480

these three idiots Belong Together

1719

01:19:31,790 --> 01:19:29,280

they're gonna live together they ought

1720

01:19:34,130 --> 01:19:31,800

to get married they're to three-way each

1721

01:19:39,649 --> 01:19:34,140

other and give each other reach-arounds

1722

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:42,770

so then Dr Steven Greer goes on to trash

1723

01:19:48,950 --> 01:19:45,360

Dr Gary Nolan and says that Nolan is

1724

01:19:50,450 --> 01:19:48,960

spreading false information and uh

1725

01:19:52,790 --> 01:19:50,460

yeah

1726

01:19:54,709 --> 01:19:52,800

and it is psychological warfare to scare

1727

01:19:57,110 --> 01:19:54,719

the public about aliens it's no secret

1728

01:19:59,030 --> 01:19:57,120

uh I'm not a fan of Gary Nolan but Dr

1729

01:20:02,030 --> 01:19:59,040

Greer doesn't like Gary Nolan because he

1730

01:20:04,850 --> 01:20:02,040

burst his fake alien deformed baby

1731

01:20:07,370 --> 01:20:04,860

bubble remember that

1732

01:20:10,189 --> 01:20:07,380

then in this documentary for some reason

1733

01:20:16,189 --> 01:20:12,709

they show the mystery wire nap garbage

1734

01:20:20,030 --> 01:20:16,199

UFO photos that have absolutely no value

1735

01:20:22,550 --> 01:20:20,040

including the Batman balloon photo

1736

01:20:25,310 --> 01:20:22,560

great job you put a bunch of phony

1737

01:20:27,890 --> 01:20:25,320

pictures of your UFOs in your true UFO

1738

01:20:30,410 --> 01:20:27,900

documentary you dummies

1739

01:20:32,209 --> 01:20:30,420

all right next we get to my favorite

1740

01:20:33,709 --> 01:20:32,219

section of this and I'm kind of pissed

1741

01:20:34,790 --> 01:20:33,719

at these guys because I didn't even get

1742

01:20:38,149 --> 01:20:34,800

a mention

1743

01:20:39,470 --> 01:20:38,159

or a clip of me but of course I'm one of

1744

01:20:42,530 --> 01:20:39,480

their biggest critics they're not giving

1745

01:20:45,950 --> 01:20:42,540

me a shout out in their crap documentary

1746

01:20:48,649 --> 01:20:45,960

but Lou Jimenez got a clip of him in

1747

01:20:50,630 --> 01:20:48,659

there uh but it was really him that was

1748

01:20:52,550 --> 01:20:50,640

responsible for the leak of those uh

1749

01:20:55,430 --> 01:20:52,560

text messages well he wasn't responsible

1750

01:20:58,310 --> 01:20:55,440

but he was at the center of it so John

1751

01:21:01,610 --> 01:20:58,320

D'Souza the man who says he investigated

1752

01:21:04,130 --> 01:21:01,620

paranormal cases for the FBI and the

1753

01:21:07,610 --> 01:21:04,140

X-Files stole all their ideas from his

1754

01:21:09,709 --> 01:21:07,620

real FBI paranormal Case Files yeah that

1755

01:21:13,490 --> 01:21:09,719

guy

1756

01:21:15,169 --> 01:21:13,500

everybody that the false Alien Invasion

1757

01:21:17,270 --> 01:21:15,179

thing is really going to happen that

1758

01:21:18,709 --> 01:21:17,280

clown yeah or I don't even want to call

1759

01:21:19,910 --> 01:21:18,719

him a clown until we hear back from the

1760

01:21:23,930 --> 01:21:19,920

FBI

1761

01:21:27,350 --> 01:21:23,940

John D'Souza is used for the Elizondo

1762

01:21:29,870 --> 01:21:27,360

attack John de Souza says Elizondo is a

1763

01:21:31,209 --> 01:21:29,880

fraud yeah the man who says that he

1764

01:21:35,270 --> 01:21:31,219

investigated

1765

01:21:37,250 --> 01:21:35,280

paranormal cases for the FBI and that

1766

01:21:40,189 --> 01:21:37,260

the X-Files television show stole their

1767

01:21:43,729 --> 01:21:40,199

ideas from his real Case Files says

1768

01:21:46,250 --> 01:21:43,739

Elizondo is a fraud and then jaundice is

1769

01:21:48,350 --> 01:21:46,260

a pumps to fake Alien Invasion and he

1770

01:21:51,050 --> 01:21:48,360

says it absolutely it will absolutely

1771

01:21:53,390 --> 01:21:51,060

happen John de Souza says the alien the

1772

01:21:55,189 --> 01:21:53,400

fake Alien Invasion will absolutely

1773

01:21:58,610 --> 01:21:55,199

happen I think he's forgetting that that

1774

01:22:01,550 --> 01:21:58,620

was a few documentaries ago right and

1775

01:22:03,649 --> 01:22:01,560

why is John D'Souza involved with third

1776

01:22:05,750 --> 01:22:03,659

phase of moon well they're paychecks for

1777

01:22:07,790 --> 01:22:05,760

him and so is Stephen Greer Stephen

1778

01:22:10,729 --> 01:22:07,800

Greer pays John de Souza to be his

1779

01:22:13,550 --> 01:22:10,739

fluffer and just reinforce whatever he

1780

01:22:16,189 --> 01:22:13,560

says and I find it interesting that

1781

01:22:18,709 --> 01:22:16,199

Stephen Greer was too much of a to

1782

01:22:21,530 --> 01:22:18,719

go after Elizondo himself so he had John

1783

01:22:23,870 --> 01:22:21,540

de Souza do the attacking Elizondo thing

1784

01:22:26,270 --> 01:22:23,880

and by the way

1785

01:22:27,950 --> 01:22:26,280

everybody is clearly aware that I'm not

1786

01:22:29,750 --> 01:22:27,960

a fan of Elizondo I don't care if he

1787

01:22:31,669 --> 01:22:29,760

gets attacked and I might agree with a

1788

01:22:33,890 --> 01:22:31,679

lot of what they said here but the fact

1789

01:22:35,870 --> 01:22:33,900

that a bunch of UFO frauds are attacking

1790

01:22:38,750 --> 01:22:35,880

Elizondo

1791

01:22:41,270 --> 01:22:38,760

um well he's another UFO fraud so it's

1792

01:22:44,149 --> 01:22:41,280

just funny it's just funny it's like UFO

1793

01:22:46,810 --> 01:22:44,159

fraud uh free-for-all they're all

1794

01:22:48,410 --> 01:22:46,820

arguing because listen

1795

01:22:52,790 --> 01:22:48,420

2016

1796

01:22:55,189 --> 01:22:52,800

2017 2018 2019 even up to 2020. UFOs

1797

01:22:57,110 --> 01:22:55,199

were the Hot Topic and it was bumping

1798

01:22:58,910 --> 01:22:57,120

out here and everybody could make lots

1799

01:23:01,430 --> 01:22:58,920

of money talking about UFOs but the

1800

01:23:04,430 --> 01:23:01,440

money's all drying up so all these UFO

1801

01:23:06,709 --> 01:23:04,440

grifters are going after each other uh

1802

01:23:09,350 --> 01:23:06,719

trying to you know

1803

01:23:11,510 --> 01:23:09,360

stop the others from sucking up what

1804

01:23:13,510 --> 01:23:11,520

little money is left out there in UFO

1805

01:23:16,550 --> 01:23:13,520

land

1806

01:23:18,649 --> 01:23:16,560

Greer says that the secret government is

1807

01:23:23,930 --> 01:23:18,659

pushing frauds putting out fake

1808

01:23:28,970 --> 01:23:26,450

secret government is pushing out frauds

1809

01:23:31,189 --> 01:23:28,980

putting out fake information

1810

01:23:34,550 --> 01:23:31,199

and then he essentially says that all

1811

01:23:36,169 --> 01:23:34,560

his competition in the world of UFOs are

1812

01:23:37,550 --> 01:23:36,179

frauds that are putting out fake

1813

01:23:43,070 --> 01:23:37,560

information

1814

01:23:46,189 --> 01:23:43,080

constantly like the fact that he briefed

1815

01:23:49,250 --> 01:23:46,199

presidents or oh I don't know a whole

1816

01:23:51,110 --> 01:23:49,260

company was murdered or that his team

1817

01:23:53,810 --> 01:23:51,120

members were assassinated somebody

1818

01:23:56,630 --> 01:23:53,820

offered them five billion dollars that's

1819

01:23:58,450 --> 01:23:56,640

not fake information Greer saying that

1820

01:24:01,370 --> 01:23:58,460

anybody is putting out fake information

1821

01:24:02,750 --> 01:24:01,380

I laughed when that part in this doc

1822

01:24:05,149 --> 01:24:02,760

that was the only good part of this

1823

01:24:07,850 --> 01:24:05,159

documentary and it was because it was

1824

01:24:11,030 --> 01:24:07,860

such a hypocritical joke that Dr Stephen

1825

01:24:12,770 --> 01:24:11,040

Greer would say anything like the

1826

01:24:14,689 --> 01:24:12,780

government is pushing frauds putting out

1827

01:24:18,229 --> 01:24:14,699

fake information

1828

01:24:20,450 --> 01:24:18,239

him

1829

01:24:23,510 --> 01:24:20,460

the man who claims that he has super

1830

01:24:25,550 --> 01:24:23,520

powers and he can summon spaceships is

1831

01:24:26,870 --> 01:24:25,560

saying that people are putting out fake

1832

01:24:28,669 --> 01:24:26,880

information it's

1833

01:24:30,530 --> 01:24:28,679

like

1834

01:24:32,510 --> 01:24:30,540

then Stephen Greer goes on to say that

1835

01:24:35,810 --> 01:24:32,520

dozens of operatives confirmed for him

1836

01:24:39,050 --> 01:24:35,820

that humans are using are using fake

1837

01:24:41,870 --> 01:24:39,060

alien encounters to brainwash people and

1838

01:24:44,750 --> 01:24:41,880

that 90 of everything coming out

1839

01:24:46,189 --> 01:24:44,760

is false well that I'll agree with 90 of

1840

01:24:48,110 --> 01:24:46,199

everything is false and this is the

1841

01:24:50,149 --> 01:24:48,120

again I talked about this before

1842

01:24:52,310 --> 01:24:50,159

everything that Greer talks about is in

1843

01:24:54,709 --> 01:24:52,320

his old documentaries this is the

1844

01:24:56,689 --> 01:24:54,719

stagecraft talking point that Greer has

1845

01:24:58,850 --> 01:24:56,699

made many many times claiming that the

1846

01:25:00,890 --> 01:24:58,860

military pretends to be aliens and

1847

01:25:03,470 --> 01:25:00,900

abduct people and it's called stagecraft

1848

01:25:06,890 --> 01:25:03,480

and they do fake alien encounters to

1849

01:25:07,850 --> 01:25:06,900

brainwash people this is all this is

1850

01:25:09,950 --> 01:25:07,860

like

1851
01:25:11,810 --> 01:25:09,960
I I was going to say the best of Steven

1852
01:25:13,669 --> 01:25:11,820
Greer talking points but it's really the

1853
01:25:15,830 --> 01:25:13,679
worst of them because none of he didn't

1854
01:25:18,229 --> 01:25:15,840
prove this the first 10 times he made

1855
01:25:19,970 --> 01:25:18,239
money selling this garbage why should he

1856
01:25:21,590 --> 01:25:19,980
be making money selling the same garbage

1857
01:25:23,810 --> 01:25:21,600
again

1858
01:25:26,990 --> 01:25:23,820
next we get Michael schrat and he talks

1859
01:25:28,610 --> 01:25:27,000
about Greer writing the usap paper

1860
01:25:32,209 --> 01:25:28,620
claiming that usaps are extra

1861
01:25:34,310 --> 01:25:32,219
constitutional and he trap says Greer

1862
01:25:36,110 --> 01:25:34,320
masterfully did this it was a genius

1863
01:25:38,090 --> 01:25:36,120

move very good play

1864

01:25:40,250 --> 01:25:38,100

I guess he's sucking up the Greer to get

1865

01:25:42,830 --> 01:25:40,260

some more work I don't know get in there

1866

01:25:45,649 --> 01:25:42,840

uh so that some programs

1867

01:25:48,229 --> 01:25:45,659

can be declassified

1868

01:25:50,270 --> 01:25:48,239

um and then Greer excuse me shrap talks

1869

01:25:52,310 --> 01:25:50,280

about programs associated with retrieved

1870

01:25:53,870 --> 01:25:52,320

debris and this one I got to ask him

1871

01:25:56,209 --> 01:25:53,880

about he claims he had there was a

1872

01:25:58,250 --> 01:25:56,219

source in 1952 at Wright-Patterson that

1873

01:26:01,550 --> 01:25:58,260

saw one thousand artifacts photographed

1874

01:26:03,950 --> 01:26:01,560

and categorized sitting in a warehouse

1875

01:26:05,870 --> 01:26:03,960

Greer then goes on to say that human

1876

01:26:07,850 --> 01:26:05,880

programs reverse engineered along with

1877

01:26:09,590 --> 01:26:07,860

the alien materials

1878

01:26:12,830 --> 01:26:09,600

but he knows what to look for to

1879

01:26:14,930 --> 01:26:12,840

determine if any crash debris is alien

1880

01:26:19,490 --> 01:26:14,940

or man-made so people should bring him

1881

01:26:21,709 --> 01:26:19,500

their alien crash retrieval crap I guess

1882

01:26:24,410 --> 01:26:21,719

it talks about politicians interested in

1883

01:26:26,330 --> 01:26:24,420

interested in this issue and he says

1884

01:26:29,149 --> 01:26:26,340

he's met with many of them doesn't name

1885

01:26:31,610 --> 01:26:29,159

any of them again this is more bragging

1886

01:26:33,649 --> 01:26:31,620

lies from a bragging liar oh he's

1887

01:26:36,229 --> 01:26:33,659

meeting with all these politicians Great

1888

01:26:38,510 --> 01:26:36,239

Name some of them let's talk to them and

1889

01:26:40,129 --> 01:26:38,520

talk about what you know why they're

1890

01:26:43,070 --> 01:26:40,139

interested in UFOs and why they're

1891

01:26:45,950 --> 01:26:43,080

reaching out to Dr Stephen Greer UFO

1892

01:26:48,110 --> 01:26:45,960

Wackadoo nope you can't know what

1893

01:26:50,149 --> 01:26:48,120

politicians he's talking to just like

1894

01:26:52,550 --> 01:26:50,159

you can't know what secret

1895

01:26:55,250 --> 01:26:52,560

government people he's talking to or

1896

01:26:57,530 --> 01:26:55,260

what secret agents he's meeting with in

1897

01:27:00,290 --> 01:26:57,540

the Pentagon or the the basement

1898

01:27:03,709 --> 01:27:00,300

Pentagon of the Pentagon and you can't

1899

01:27:07,310 --> 01:27:03,719

know what special forces top secret guys

1900

01:27:09,649 --> 01:27:07,320

that he's meeting with it's all a it's

1901

01:27:11,870 --> 01:27:09,659

all from the land of Stephen Greer's

1902

01:27:15,709 --> 01:27:11,880

imagination just trust me he's meeting

1903

01:27:18,770 --> 01:27:15,719

with politicians and senators and

1904

01:27:21,050 --> 01:27:18,780

Dia directors and CIA directors in the

1905

01:27:23,030 --> 01:27:21,060

basement of the Pentagon I wonder if

1906

01:27:25,370 --> 01:27:23,040

Billy Gibbons from ZZ Top is going with

1907

01:27:28,550 --> 01:27:25,380

him to those Pentagon meetings this man

1908

01:27:30,470 --> 01:27:28,560

is laughable liar and the fact that

1909

01:27:32,689 --> 01:27:30,480

anybody would invest money in making a

1910

01:27:34,910 --> 01:27:32,699

documentary with this clown shows you

1911

01:27:36,590 --> 01:27:34,920

everything that's wrong with it track

1912

01:27:38,629 --> 01:27:36,600

goes on to talk about contractors are

1913

01:27:41,149 --> 01:27:38,639

running the programs the secret programs

1914

01:27:43,250 --> 01:27:41,159

because you can't Foy a contractor that

1915

01:27:44,870 --> 01:27:43,260

I'll agree with shrad on

1916

01:27:46,790 --> 01:27:44,880

um

1917

01:27:49,310 --> 01:27:46,800

he says that the people in the house or

1918

01:27:51,290 --> 01:27:49,320

the Senate uh doesn't matter they're not

1919

01:27:53,410 --> 01:27:51,300

cleared or read into the programs you

1920

01:27:57,169 --> 01:27:53,420

will not get access that may be true

1921

01:27:58,729 --> 01:27:57,179

recent you a peer a UAP hearings he says

1922

01:28:01,430 --> 01:27:58,739

they don't have access to the programs

1923

01:28:04,010 --> 01:28:01,440

Shrek can't possibly know that so this

1924

01:28:06,410 --> 01:28:04,020

is opinion and speculation

1925

01:28:08,209 --> 01:28:06,420

uh schrat says we'll take a Monumental

1926

01:28:09,830 --> 01:28:08,219

crusade to get this information out that

1927

01:28:12,290 --> 01:28:09,840

we need scientists and Engineers working

1928

01:28:15,830 --> 01:28:12,300

on these programs to come forward

1929

01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:19,790

uh next we get uh I believe it's Billy

1930

01:28:25,669 --> 01:28:22,320

Carson saying that the pilots uh of

1931

01:28:27,830 --> 01:28:25,679

these objects go so much faster and they

1932

01:28:29,930 --> 01:28:27,840

oh no Greer says they maneuver at right

1933

01:28:33,110 --> 01:28:29,940

angles in a way no conventional aircraft

1934

01:28:35,629 --> 01:28:33,120

can and again this is the these things

1935

01:28:37,970 --> 01:28:35,639

defy the laws of physics argument and

1936

01:28:40,010 --> 01:28:37,980

we've heard that that's not true there's

1937

01:28:42,189 --> 01:28:40,020

no proof that these things defy the laws

1938

01:28:45,410 --> 01:28:42,199

of physics and by the way

1939

01:28:47,390 --> 01:28:45,420

Greer says that these things move at

1940

01:28:49,550 --> 01:28:47,400

right angles in a way no conventional

1941

01:28:51,590 --> 01:28:49,560

aircraft can every drone can move at

1942

01:28:53,990 --> 01:28:51,600

right angles I have four of them sitting

1943

01:28:56,750 --> 01:28:54,000

here they can all move at right angles

1944

01:28:58,669 --> 01:28:56,760

he says the vast majority of UFOs are

1945

01:29:00,470 --> 01:28:58,679

man-made secret projects in their

1946

01:29:03,290 --> 01:29:00,480

hoodwinking Congress

1947

01:29:05,950 --> 01:29:03,300

10 to 20 percent of UFOs are actually

1948

01:29:08,870 --> 01:29:05,960

alien in origin again

1949

01:29:10,910 --> 01:29:08,880

this is all just opinion he has no

1950

01:29:13,070 --> 01:29:10,920

evidence that 10 to 20 percent of UFOs

1951

01:29:14,169 --> 01:29:13,080

are aliens and or origin it's just his

1952

01:29:17,030 --> 01:29:14,179

opinion

1953

01:29:19,010 --> 01:29:17,040

and then we get the free energy garbage

1954

01:29:22,430 --> 01:29:19,020

for those unaware

1955

01:29:24,290 --> 01:29:22,440

Dr Steven Greer once ran a free energy

1956

01:29:26,330 --> 01:29:24,300

charity and he collected something like

1957

01:29:28,729 --> 01:29:26,340

a half a million dollars never produced

1958

01:29:30,890 --> 01:29:28,739

anything it's also interesting that

1959

01:29:33,189 --> 01:29:30,900

Billy Carson is in this documentary and

1960

01:29:36,229 --> 01:29:33,199

he also ran a free energy

1961

01:29:39,229 --> 01:29:36,239

uh charity that never produced anything

1962

01:29:41,209 --> 01:29:39,239

and got there apparently they got their

1963

01:29:43,790 --> 01:29:41,219

charity license revoked in the case of

1964

01:29:45,649 --> 01:29:43,800

Billy Carson for failure to file his 990

1965

01:29:47,030 --> 01:29:45,659

forms which tells the government how

1966

01:29:49,189 --> 01:29:47,040

much money you collected and what you

1967

01:29:52,729 --> 01:29:49,199

did with it but hey

1968

01:29:55,129 --> 01:29:52,739

let's tell the free energy scam let's do

1969

01:29:57,590 --> 01:29:55,139

that free energy thing again Dr Steven

1970

01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:57,600

Greer has used these same talking points

1971

01:30:02,390 --> 01:30:00,719

in some five five I've counted the five

1972

01:30:05,450 --> 01:30:02,400

documentaries and he's making another

1973

01:30:09,830 --> 01:30:05,460

one now telling the free energy talking

1974

01:30:14,209 --> 01:30:12,110

we have energy and propulsion systems

1975

01:30:16,070 --> 01:30:14,219

from UFOs or alien craft that can

1976

01:30:18,410 --> 01:30:16,080

replace cold gas and oil using

1977

01:30:20,510 --> 01:30:18,420

electromagnetic field propulsion and we

1978

01:30:22,010 --> 01:30:20,520

understand how they work well why can't

1979

01:30:24,350 --> 01:30:22,020

he explain how they work so we can

1980

01:30:26,990 --> 01:30:24,360

recreate him he can't because he doesn't

1981

01:30:28,850 --> 01:30:27,000

know because he's a liar

1982

01:30:30,410 --> 01:30:28,860

rivers on the same for them to admit

1983

01:30:32,450 --> 01:30:30,420

this would be a scandal a thousand times

1984

01:30:34,430 --> 01:30:32,460

bigger than Watergate and then his uncle

1985

01:30:35,810 --> 01:30:34,440

worked on the Apollo program by the way

1986

01:30:37,370 --> 01:30:35,820

we're going to fact check that we'll

1987

01:30:38,570 --> 01:30:37,380

factoid

1988

01:30:40,189 --> 01:30:38,580

um I've heard him say that many many

1989

01:30:42,470 --> 01:30:40,199

times he's never offered proof that his

1990

01:30:44,209 --> 01:30:42,480

uncle worked on the Apollo program he

1991

01:30:46,189 --> 01:30:44,219

says these Technologies can save the

1992

01:30:47,990 --> 01:30:46,199

world we don't need gasoline oil or

1993

01:30:49,850 --> 01:30:48,000

internal combustion engines and these

1994

01:30:53,390 --> 01:30:49,860

are all the talking points that he uses

1995

01:30:54,890 --> 01:30:53,400

to sell and he just collected half a

1996

01:30:57,350 --> 01:30:54,900

million dollars to make another

1997

01:30:58,910 --> 01:30:57,360

documentary or more I think six hundred

1998

01:31:01,310 --> 01:30:58,920

thousand dollars to make another

1999

01:31:04,370 --> 01:31:01,320

documentary talking about the same free

2000

01:31:07,430 --> 01:31:04,380

energy oh the aliens have free energy

2001
01:31:09,169 --> 01:31:07,440
technology and this amazing anti-gravity

2002
01:31:10,669 --> 01:31:09,179
propulsion and if the government would

2003
01:31:12,590 --> 01:31:10,679
stop lying to us and just give us the

2004
01:31:14,930 --> 01:31:12,600
secret we could save Earth and stop the

2005
01:31:16,910 --> 01:31:14,940
environmental destruction and and

2006
01:31:18,110 --> 01:31:16,920
everybody would have free energy and

2007
01:31:19,550 --> 01:31:18,120
there would be no more third world

2008
01:31:23,030 --> 01:31:19,560
countries and we could solve world

2009
01:31:25,850 --> 01:31:23,040
hunger and Utopia could be created this

2010
01:31:27,129 --> 01:31:25,860
guy has collected at least one million

2011
01:31:30,229 --> 01:31:27,139
dollars

2012
01:31:31,790 --> 01:31:30,239
bullshitting about free energy

2013
01:31:34,910 --> 01:31:31,800

it's against

2014

01:31:37,490 --> 01:31:34,920

the laws of physics for a reason and I

2015

01:31:40,250 --> 01:31:37,500

say that freely admitting that I once

2016

01:31:43,070 --> 01:31:40,260

wasted an incredible amount of years of

2017

01:31:46,070 --> 01:31:43,080

my life tinkering in a garage

2018

01:31:49,189 --> 01:31:46,080

um experimenting with electronics and

2019

01:31:51,649 --> 01:31:49,199

free energy devices and none of them

2020

01:31:53,030 --> 01:31:51,659

work none of them none of them go look

2021

01:31:55,189 --> 01:31:53,040

into free energy

2022

01:31:59,030 --> 01:31:55,199

show me a device that works you can't

2023

01:32:01,610 --> 01:31:59,040

but you can see

2024

01:32:03,830 --> 01:32:01,620

an awful lot of con artists that are

2025

01:32:06,169 --> 01:32:03,840

constantly collecting money promising

2026

01:32:08,689 --> 01:32:06,179

that free energy is real

2027

01:32:10,430 --> 01:32:08,699

or that they will create a device Dr

2028

01:32:11,990 --> 01:32:10,440

Steven Greer

2029

01:32:14,330 --> 01:32:12,000

to the best of my knowledge and

2030

01:32:16,189 --> 01:32:14,340

recollection his project Orion charity

2031

01:32:18,169 --> 01:32:16,199

collected half a million dollars to

2032

01:32:20,930 --> 01:32:18,179

create a free energy device

2033

01:32:22,550 --> 01:32:20,940

he never created anything then he just

2034

01:32:25,370 --> 01:32:22,560

collected six hundred thousand dollars

2035

01:32:28,010 --> 01:32:25,380

to make a free energy documentary so

2036

01:32:30,110 --> 01:32:28,020

this man has collected 1.1 million

2037

01:32:33,050 --> 01:32:30,120

dollars based on his free energy talking

2038

01:32:34,010 --> 01:32:33,060

points so far and has produced no

2039

01:32:37,250 --> 01:32:34,020

evidence

2040

01:32:39,590 --> 01:32:37,260

or verifiable proof of any free energy

2041

01:32:41,750 --> 01:32:39,600

device actually working

2042

01:32:43,970 --> 01:32:41,760

I'm ashamed to say it because I have

2043

01:32:45,590 --> 01:32:43,980

wasted a great deal of my time

2044

01:32:48,649 --> 01:32:45,600

some of you know I'm a computer guy

2045

01:32:51,770 --> 01:32:48,659

Electronics guy experimenter

2046

01:32:54,129 --> 01:32:51,780

I wasted literally years of my life and

2047

01:32:56,870 --> 01:32:54,139

all I did was build these devices

2048

01:32:59,090 --> 01:32:56,880

the only thing that I think that shows

2049

01:33:01,129 --> 01:32:59,100

any promise is Hutchinson's crystal

2050

01:33:05,209 --> 01:33:01,139

batteries

2051

01:33:07,310 --> 01:33:05,219

um and that's it and but it the the

2052

01:33:09,590 --> 01:33:07,320

the money required to research and

2053

01:33:11,090 --> 01:33:09,600

develop those things properly and build

2054

01:33:15,530 --> 01:33:11,100

something that would put out usable

2055

01:33:17,149 --> 01:33:15,540

power is enormous so I never got to it

2056

01:33:18,770 --> 01:33:17,159

these are free energy talking points

2057

01:33:20,689 --> 01:33:18,780

that Greer has been using for decades

2058

01:33:23,149 --> 01:33:20,699

he's collected more than a million

2059

01:33:25,669 --> 01:33:23,159

dollars telling these stories

2060

01:33:27,430 --> 01:33:25,679

in one case collecting a half a million

2061

01:33:30,729 --> 01:33:27,440

dollars to create a free energy device

2062

01:33:34,370 --> 01:33:30,739

collecting charitable donations never

2063

01:33:36,590 --> 01:33:34,380

producing a working device or anything

2064

01:33:38,689 --> 01:33:36,600

of value for that half a million dollars

2065

01:33:41,689 --> 01:33:38,699

where did the half a million dollars he

2066

01:33:43,250 --> 01:33:41,699

collected for his charity to collect to

2067

01:33:44,750 --> 01:33:43,260

create a free energy device where did

2068

01:33:46,669 --> 01:33:44,760

that money go

2069

01:33:48,110 --> 01:33:46,679

why wouldn't third phase of moon stop

2070

01:33:51,350 --> 01:33:48,120

him while when he was talking about free

2071

01:33:53,209 --> 01:33:51,360

energy and say excuse me uh didn't you

2072

01:33:54,770 --> 01:33:53,219

collect a half a million dollars to

2073

01:33:57,229 --> 01:33:54,780

create a free energy device where did

2074

01:34:01,010 --> 01:33:57,239

that money go Dr Steven greed

2075

01:34:01,020 --> 01:34:04,430

so uh

2076

01:34:09,110 --> 01:34:06,830

yeah so he's using the same free energy

2077

01:34:10,430 --> 01:34:09,120

talking points he's used for decades all

2078

01:34:11,930 --> 01:34:10,440

the poverty and damage to the

2079

01:34:13,910 --> 01:34:11,940

environment could be prevented if we

2080

01:34:16,310 --> 01:34:13,920

release the secrets of UFO energy and

2081

01:34:19,010 --> 01:34:16,320

propulsion he claims we Master gravity

2082

01:34:21,590 --> 01:34:19,020

in October of 1954 and the proof he says

2083

01:34:24,110 --> 01:34:21,600

is that a man named Richard fox in a

2084

01:34:27,350 --> 01:34:24,120

vault saw a document that stated that

2085

01:34:29,149 --> 01:34:27,360

okay very reliable person senior

2086

01:34:31,430 --> 01:34:29,159

scientist and then Greer claims he

2087

01:34:34,310 --> 01:34:31,440

coined the term disclosure as the father

2088

01:34:36,590 --> 01:34:34,320

of the disclosure movement

2089

01:34:40,090 --> 01:34:36,600

uh then they talk about Korbelt claiming

2090

01:34:43,310 --> 01:34:40,100

that UFOs are fired upon

2091

01:34:44,810 --> 01:34:43,320

and John de Souza says that can't be

2092

01:34:47,090 --> 01:34:44,820

true because we know that they could

2093

01:34:49,310 --> 01:34:47,100

destroy us we would not actively fire

2094

01:34:50,629 --> 01:34:49,320

upon them that would be foolish

2095

01:34:53,629 --> 01:34:50,639

I can't

2096

01:34:54,350 --> 01:34:53,639

can't really argue with that I guess

2097

01:34:56,930 --> 01:34:54,360

um

2098

01:34:59,689 --> 01:34:56,940

Greer says we can't use force or bust in

2099

01:35:01,430 --> 01:34:59,699

and disclose the secret projects Greer

2100

01:35:03,770 --> 01:35:01,440

said that they have things in place to

2101
01:35:07,310 --> 01:35:03,780
self-destruct all those assets or secret

2102
01:35:09,350 --> 01:35:07,320
projects so Greer again is is playing

2103
01:35:12,050 --> 01:35:09,360
secret agent oh I guess if they're

2104
01:35:14,570 --> 01:35:12,060
developing UFO technology in some secret

2105
01:35:17,510 --> 01:35:14,580
lab they also have Bombs all around that

2106
01:35:20,629 --> 01:35:17,520
lab so that if Stephen Greer and his you

2107
01:35:24,350 --> 01:35:20,639
know Special Forces friends or his Dia

2108
01:35:26,149 --> 01:35:24,360
CIA contacts right or his friends his

2109
01:35:28,310 --> 01:35:26,159
secret agent friends from the Pentagon

2110
01:35:30,350 --> 01:35:28,320
want to break in they'll just blow it

2111
01:35:34,129 --> 01:35:30,360
all up there's no evidence or proof of

2112
01:35:37,070 --> 01:35:34,139
that and this is more spy spy versus spy

2113
01:35:39,229 --> 01:35:37,080

nonsense from a wannabe important person

2114

01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:39,239

who's a joke

2115

01:35:44,590 --> 01:35:40,560

next

2116

01:35:48,770 --> 01:35:46,430

authoritatively

2117

01:35:50,930 --> 01:35:48,780

Stephen Greer says all my email is

2118

01:35:52,430 --> 01:35:50,940

continually monitored and anything

2119

01:35:54,709 --> 01:35:52,440

important to me

2120

01:35:56,629 --> 01:35:54,719

anything important sent to me gets

2121

01:35:59,629 --> 01:35:56,639

diverted elsewhere

2122

01:36:02,030 --> 01:35:59,639

well that's very easy you know digital

2123

01:36:04,129 --> 01:36:02,040

forensics is a real science and I could

2124

01:36:06,410 --> 01:36:04,139

look at your laptops and computers and

2125

01:36:08,870 --> 01:36:06,420

tell if that was the case so could any

2126
01:36:10,250 --> 01:36:08,880
qualified Computer Science Guy or even

2127
01:36:12,830 --> 01:36:10,260
an I.T guy

2128
01:36:14,810 --> 01:36:12,840
why did you offer no evidence or proof

2129
01:36:17,090 --> 01:36:14,820
of this claim or is this just more

2130
01:36:19,790 --> 01:36:17,100
pathological Wise from a man who lies

2131
01:36:24,649 --> 01:36:22,850
Greer goes on to say that people not run

2132
01:36:27,410 --> 01:36:24,659
into these secret projects so they're

2133
01:36:31,610 --> 01:36:27,420
shocked when they find out uh

2134
01:36:37,490 --> 01:36:33,890
then Greer tells some more Whoppers he

2135
01:36:39,470 --> 01:36:37,500
says in 1993 I was read into what the

2136
01:36:42,590 --> 01:36:39,480
Technologies were that go beyond

2137
01:36:45,470 --> 01:36:42,600
conventional signals intelligence

2138
01:36:47,030 --> 01:36:45,480

okay what evidence or proof do you have

2139

01:36:48,890 --> 01:36:47,040

that you were reading the top secret

2140

01:36:52,129 --> 01:36:48,900

projects

2141

01:36:55,010 --> 01:36:52,139

he has none this is more garbage

2142

01:36:57,290 --> 01:36:55,020

statements from a garbage Peddler

2143

01:37:00,950 --> 01:36:57,300

next he says you will be tracked and

2144

01:37:02,510 --> 01:37:00,960

monitored even with your phone off uh I

2145

01:37:05,330 --> 01:37:02,520

don't know that that's not impossible

2146

01:37:07,189 --> 01:37:05,340

but very very unlikely most people

2147

01:37:09,290 --> 01:37:07,199

concerned about being tracked by their

2148

01:37:11,330 --> 01:37:09,300

phone use something called a privacy

2149

01:37:12,530 --> 01:37:11,340

pouch it's like a little Faraday cage I

2150

01:37:14,149 --> 01:37:12,540

was thinking about selling them here on

2151
01:37:15,890 --> 01:37:14,159
Truth Seekers I have a great source for

2152
01:37:17,810 --> 01:37:15,900
them you put your phone inside this

2153
01:37:20,450 --> 01:37:17,820
thing and it's lined with metal on the

2154
01:37:25,430 --> 01:37:20,460
inside no signals can get in a rail it

2155
01:37:26,870 --> 01:37:25,440
can't be tracked but he's not very I

2156
01:37:28,850 --> 01:37:26,880
don't know Greer just doesn't know

2157
01:37:31,070 --> 01:37:28,860
things so he says foolish things like

2158
01:37:32,510 --> 01:37:31,080
you will be tracked and monitored no

2159
01:37:33,830 --> 01:37:32,520
matter what even with your phone off

2160
01:37:35,570 --> 01:37:33,840
well

2161
01:37:36,890 --> 01:37:35,580
if you knew better you turn your phone

2162
01:37:39,950 --> 01:37:36,900
off and you put in a privacy pouch

2163
01:37:41,990 --> 01:37:39,960

nobody's tracking but we can't

2164

01:37:45,010 --> 01:37:42,000

expect accurate information from an

2165

01:37:47,090 --> 01:37:45,020

idiot like Greer Who Lies constantly

2166

01:37:48,890 --> 01:37:47,100

next he says

2167

01:37:50,689 --> 01:37:48,900

that there's a criminal organization

2168

01:37:53,030 --> 01:37:50,699

keeping all these secrets and tracking

2169

01:37:55,790 --> 01:37:53,040

everything but he portrays himself as

2170

01:37:58,250 --> 01:37:55,800

the good guy trying to tell us the truth

2171

01:37:59,629 --> 01:37:58,260

while everyone else is lying to us and

2172

01:38:02,149 --> 01:37:59,639

isn't it interesting that a man that's

2173

01:38:03,950 --> 01:38:02,159

been caught lying constantly is claiming

2174

01:38:05,750 --> 01:38:03,960

that the other guys are the bad guys and

2175

01:38:08,209 --> 01:38:05,760

he's the good guy

2176
01:38:11,330 --> 01:38:08,219
he claims that he has some kernel or

2177
01:38:13,310 --> 01:38:11,340
operative out of Area 51 contacts me or

2178
01:38:15,470 --> 01:38:13,320
he claims that if a colonel or an

2179
01:38:17,990 --> 01:38:15,480
operative out of Area 51 contacts him

2180
01:38:19,790 --> 01:38:18,000
and asks him to keep their secrets he

2181
01:38:21,530 --> 01:38:19,800
will because that's like the doctor

2182
01:38:23,030 --> 01:38:21,540
patient thing and he's familiar with

2183
01:38:26,390 --> 01:38:23,040
that okay

2184
01:38:28,610 --> 01:38:26,400
next Greer tells another big Whopper he

2185
01:38:30,649 --> 01:38:28,620
says I was a keynote speaker on an

2186
01:38:33,590 --> 01:38:30,659
island off the coast of Australia and

2187
01:38:35,870 --> 01:38:33,600
there was 120 Global Elites and world

2188
01:38:38,090 --> 01:38:35,880

leaders there but they don't want their

2189

01:38:40,010 --> 01:38:38,100

identities known to the public it's like

2190

01:38:42,950 --> 01:38:40,020

Dr patient privilege and I keep their

2191

01:38:44,930 --> 01:38:42,960

secrets okay so Greer is claiming that

2192

01:38:47,149 --> 01:38:44,940

he was a keynote speaker on an island

2193

01:38:49,790 --> 01:38:47,159

off the coast of Australia

2194

01:38:51,950 --> 01:38:49,800

and there was 120 Global Elites of world

2195

01:38:53,870 --> 01:38:51,960

leaders there but we're not allowed to

2196

01:38:56,510 --> 01:38:53,880

know who any of them were do you know

2197

01:38:58,370 --> 01:38:56,520

why because this never happened and

2198

01:39:00,830 --> 01:38:58,380

shame on third phase of moon for not

2199

01:39:02,870 --> 01:39:00,840

fact checking this they literally let

2200

01:39:05,930 --> 01:39:02,880

this man live for two hours straight

2201
01:39:09,229 --> 01:39:05,940
telling Whopper after Whopper fake story

2202
01:39:12,649 --> 01:39:09,239
after fake story briefing presidents

2203
01:39:15,590 --> 01:39:12,659
briefing Congressman briefing

2204
01:39:17,110 --> 01:39:15,600
Special Forces people meetings in the

2205
01:39:19,669 --> 01:39:17,120
Pentagon

2206
01:39:22,550 --> 01:39:19,679
these guys let this guy lie through his

2207
01:39:25,729 --> 01:39:22,560
teeth for two hours

2208
01:39:27,229 --> 01:39:25,739
next gym Goodall talks on non-disclosure

2209
01:39:29,570 --> 01:39:27,239
agreements and things about special

2210
01:39:32,090 --> 01:39:29,580
projects and and here's where I have a

2211
01:39:34,790 --> 01:39:32,100
problem Jim Goodall again statements of

2212
01:39:37,910 --> 01:39:34,800
fact Jim Goodall says Bob Lazar violated

2213
01:39:41,510 --> 01:39:37,920

his ndas because his life was in danger

2214

01:39:43,490 --> 01:39:41,520

now Bob Lazar is a convicted pimp fake

2215

01:39:45,709 --> 01:39:43,500

scientist and I know that Jim Goodall

2216

01:39:47,750 --> 01:39:45,719

and his son hung out with Bob Lazar and

2217

01:39:50,629 --> 01:39:47,760

were friends with him but Bob Lazar's

2218

01:39:52,970 --> 01:39:50,639

story is fake so allowing Jim Goodall to

2219

01:39:55,250 --> 01:39:52,980

make statements a fact about a convicted

2220

01:39:57,590 --> 01:39:55,260

pimp fake liar that was never a real

2221

01:39:59,870 --> 01:39:57,600

scientist and never flew into Area 51

2222

01:40:02,090 --> 01:39:59,880

never worked on anything is a real

2223

01:40:04,370 --> 01:40:02,100

problem it's just

2224

01:40:05,990 --> 01:40:04,380

fake facts this whole documentary is

2225

01:40:10,790 --> 01:40:06,000

filled with them

2226

01:40:14,510 --> 01:40:12,649

so Greer goes on to say we're not alone

2227

01:40:17,870 --> 01:40:14,520

in the universe we need a diplomatic

2228

01:40:19,790 --> 01:40:17,880

Outreach to Interstellar civilizations

2229

01:40:23,470 --> 01:40:19,800

and every aspect of our civilization

2230

01:40:26,390 --> 01:40:23,480

will be raised to higher levels

2231

01:40:28,010 --> 01:40:26,400

of prosperity

2232

01:40:30,169 --> 01:40:28,020

free energy

2233

01:40:33,649 --> 01:40:30,179

and abundance and this is why he left

2234

01:40:40,250 --> 01:40:36,470

because this is so important

2235

01:40:42,350 --> 01:40:40,260

essentially The Narrative is I'm working

2236

01:40:44,810 --> 01:40:42,360

so hard for disclosure

2237

01:40:46,790 --> 01:40:44,820

The Narrative from Greer and if you just

2238

01:40:50,629 --> 01:40:46,800

give me money I'll keep working for

2239

01:40:52,610 --> 01:40:50,639

disclosure and then we can have a

2240

01:40:55,669 --> 01:40:52,620

diplomatic Outreach to Interstellar

2241

01:40:57,470 --> 01:40:55,679

civilizations and every aspect of our

2242

01:41:00,110 --> 01:40:57,480

civilization will be raised to higher

2243

01:41:03,110 --> 01:41:00,120

levels of prosperity free energy and

2244

01:41:05,750 --> 01:41:03,120

abundance literally Dr Stephen Greer is

2245

01:41:07,370 --> 01:41:05,760

claiming essentially that if you give

2246

01:41:10,669 --> 01:41:07,380

him money to keep working on his

2247

01:41:13,129 --> 01:41:10,679

disclosure then he'll save Earth

2248

01:41:14,930 --> 01:41:13,139

this is how you know this guy's a

2249

01:41:17,450 --> 01:41:14,940

pathological liar

2250

01:41:19,790 --> 01:41:17,460

he thinks he's so important that he's

2251
01:41:22,430 --> 01:41:19,800
going to bring us disclosure dude you've

2252
01:41:24,470 --> 01:41:22,440
been at this for 32 years and so far all

2253
01:41:29,209 --> 01:41:24,480
you've disclosed is that you really like

2254
01:41:31,010 --> 01:41:29,219
money you clam he loves UFO money

2255
01:41:33,169 --> 01:41:31,020
all right

2256
01:41:34,790 --> 01:41:33,179
next he claims he tried to intervene in

2257
01:41:36,350 --> 01:41:34,800
Trump's White House when people were

2258
01:41:38,629 --> 01:41:36,360
briefing the president and vice

2259
01:41:40,550 --> 01:41:38,639
president that there was an alien threat

2260
01:41:42,890 --> 01:41:40,560
which caused them to start the space

2261
01:41:45,550 --> 01:41:42,900
force know why Trump started the space

2262
01:41:48,290 --> 01:41:45,560
force is documented there's no evidence

2263
01:41:51,229 --> 01:41:48,300

remember he previously lied about

2264

01:41:53,090 --> 01:41:51,239

briefing president Trump and briefing

2265

01:41:55,850 --> 01:41:53,100

vice president Trump on the subject of

2266

01:41:58,729 --> 01:41:55,860

aliens and UFOs we found those claims to

2267

01:42:00,830 --> 01:41:58,739

be 100 percent provably completely false

2268

01:42:02,990 --> 01:42:00,840

with on the record statements

2269

01:42:04,550 --> 01:42:03,000

but now he's claiming that he knows what

2270

01:42:06,350 --> 01:42:04,560

went on in the Trump's White House and

2271

01:42:08,990 --> 01:42:06,360

people were briefing the president that

2272

01:42:11,330 --> 01:42:09,000

there was an alien threat a man already

2273

01:42:13,209 --> 01:42:11,340

this man already got caught lying about

2274

01:42:16,550 --> 01:42:13,219

being involved with the Trump presidency

2275

01:42:18,890 --> 01:42:16,560

and the the Pence vice presidency we

2276

01:42:22,490 --> 01:42:18,900

know that he lied before about that now

2277

01:42:28,070 --> 01:42:25,850

next he Compares a lack of disclosure uh

2278

01:42:30,050 --> 01:42:28,080

to the largest conspiracy of criminals

2279

01:42:34,490 --> 01:42:30,060

in the world he calls everybody keeping

2280

01:42:36,830 --> 01:42:34,500

the secret uh basically uh Mob people or

2281

01:42:39,169 --> 01:42:36,840

criminals and that he can prove it in a

2282

01:42:41,209 --> 01:42:39,179

court of law this guy is claiming he can

2283

01:42:43,250 --> 01:42:41,219

prove things in a court of law he can't

2284

01:42:45,950 --> 01:42:43,260

even prove what the hell he said in his

2285

01:42:47,990 --> 01:42:45,960

last documentary right but he's going to

2286

01:42:52,209 --> 01:42:48,000

prove it in a court of law no you can't

2287

01:42:56,870 --> 01:42:52,219

and no you won't you're a goddamn liar

2288

01:43:03,530 --> 01:42:59,870

I made a note that this

2289

01:43:06,470 --> 01:43:03,540
this entire documentary is filled

2290

01:43:09,830 --> 01:43:06,480
from beginning to end it never ends with

2291

01:43:11,450 --> 01:43:09,840
over-the-top terrible dramatic music

2292

01:43:13,070 --> 01:43:11,460
that sounds like they bought it on eBay

2293

01:43:15,590 --> 01:43:13,080
for twenty dollars

2294

01:43:18,109 --> 01:43:15,600
this music is typical completely

2295

01:43:21,290 --> 01:43:18,119
unoriginal it's not dramatic it's

2296

01:43:25,310 --> 01:43:21,300
annoying especially for two hours

2297

01:43:26,990 --> 01:43:25,320
and third phase of moon acts like if

2298

01:43:29,870 --> 01:43:27,000
they just put a lot of dramatic music

2299

01:43:31,669 --> 01:43:29,880
over the fake facts and lies and bull

2300

01:43:33,350 --> 01:43:31,679
that everybody is telling in this

2301

01:43:36,490 --> 01:43:33,360

documentary that somehow makes it

2302

01:43:39,410 --> 01:43:36,500

passable or dramatic it doesn't

2303

01:43:41,930 --> 01:43:39,420

slam Nolan again

2304

01:43:44,510 --> 01:43:41,940

um Greer slams Nolan again claims he

2305

01:43:46,970 --> 01:43:44,520

brought Nolan into all of this

2306

01:43:48,470 --> 01:43:46,980

Billy Carson then says that they've been

2307

01:43:51,410 --> 01:43:48,480

reverse engineering these things for

2308

01:43:53,870 --> 01:43:51,420

decades and he mentions the tr3b he

2309

01:43:56,930 --> 01:43:53,880

explains the tr-3b but explains it wrong

2310

01:43:59,270 --> 01:43:56,940

at least wrong for every source that

2311

01:44:01,430 --> 01:43:59,280

I've ever seen including the best source

2312

01:44:03,770 --> 01:44:01,440

for information on the tr-3b the only

2313

01:44:05,870 --> 01:44:03,780

source you should probably trust and

2314

01:44:07,790 --> 01:44:05,880

that would be Edgar Fouche

2315

01:44:10,310 --> 01:44:07,800

he says they create an anti-gravity

2316

01:44:12,410 --> 01:44:10,320

bubble that can't fill G's forces and it

2317

01:44:16,129 --> 01:44:12,420

uses an electrified Mercury Vortex

2318

01:44:18,709 --> 01:44:16,139

that's not how it was described

2319

01:44:21,350 --> 01:44:18,719

Billy Carson does a piss-poor awful job

2320

01:44:24,530 --> 01:44:21,360

at describing the

2321

01:44:27,770 --> 01:44:24,540

propulsion and anti-gravity system of

2322

01:44:30,290 --> 01:44:27,780

the alleged tr3b

2323

01:44:32,030 --> 01:44:30,300

man-made craft

2324

01:44:34,129 --> 01:44:32,040

pissport job

2325

01:44:36,410 --> 01:44:34,139

and the fact that documentary filmmakers

2326

01:44:38,270 --> 01:44:36,420

didn't catch it means that they are

2327

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:38,280

equally stupid

2328

01:44:42,770 --> 01:44:40,560

okay so Greer then talks about cash

2329

01:44:45,109 --> 01:44:42,780

Landrum and this is great

2330

01:44:47,510 --> 01:44:45,119

um he says that this this case is

2331

01:44:50,270 --> 01:44:47,520

uncontested that's not true of course

2332

01:44:52,310 --> 01:44:50,280

it's contested every case is contested

2333

01:44:55,550 --> 01:44:52,320

he says that the cash Landrum instrument

2334

01:44:58,729 --> 01:44:55,560

incident was an extraterrestrial vehicle

2335

01:45:00,830 --> 01:44:58,739

uh and that we were test flying it but

2336

01:45:03,410 --> 01:45:00,840

it had a bad power source so we put a

2337

01:45:05,750 --> 01:45:03,420

nuclear reactor on the thing and we had

2338

01:45:09,290 --> 01:45:05,760

it test flying over popular populated

2339

01:45:12,590 --> 01:45:09,300

U.S territory and he cites as a source

2340

01:45:13,910 --> 01:45:12,600

for this information Richard Doty who by

2341

01:45:17,270 --> 01:45:13,920

the way also shared that information

2342

01:45:21,350 --> 01:45:17,280

with me when I did an interview with him

2343

01:45:23,810 --> 01:45:21,360

he says that the Cashland incident was a

2344

01:45:26,510 --> 01:45:23,820

human covert black engineering project

2345

01:45:32,149 --> 01:45:29,570

he's citing Richard Doty a known paid

2346

01:45:34,850 --> 01:45:32,159

government disinformation agent

2347

01:45:37,550 --> 01:45:34,860

not a credible Source this is garbage

2348

01:45:39,410 --> 01:45:37,560

there's no evidence that there was a

2349

01:45:41,390 --> 01:45:39,420

nuclear reactor on board that craft

2350

01:45:43,129 --> 01:45:41,400

there's no evidence that it was a secret

2351

01:45:46,129 --> 01:45:43,139

government craft

2352

01:45:48,169 --> 01:45:46,139

we just don't know what it was but to

2353

01:45:50,270 --> 01:45:48,179

make statements of fact because of paid

2354

01:45:52,669 --> 01:45:50,280

government disinformation agent told you

2355

01:45:53,990 --> 01:45:52,679

that by the way he told me that too I

2356

01:45:57,290 --> 01:45:54,000

don't know what to think of it I didn't

2357

01:45:59,270 --> 01:45:57,300

take it as gospel that's for sure

2358

01:46:00,950 --> 01:45:59,280

Max Greer goes on to State the same

2359

01:46:02,390 --> 01:46:00,960

talking points he talked about forever

2360

01:46:04,910 --> 01:46:02,400

Shadow government there's two

2361

01:46:08,030 --> 01:46:04,920

governments each has its own Air Force

2362

01:46:10,910 --> 01:46:08,040

its own Navy its own Army and then he

2363

01:46:13,850 --> 01:46:10,920

says that cash Landrum with the nuclear

2364

01:46:16,310 --> 01:46:13,860

garbage is one of hundreds of cases like

2365

01:46:18,290 --> 01:46:16,320

this now there isn't hundreds of cases

2366

01:46:21,290 --> 01:46:18,300

like this that's a provably false fact

2367

01:46:23,450 --> 01:46:21,300

false statement show me documentation

2368

01:46:26,209 --> 01:46:23,460

show me Witnesses for hundreds of cases

2369

01:46:28,189 --> 01:46:26,219

like cash Landrum you can't it's

2370

01:46:29,930 --> 01:46:28,199

probably the only case of its kind where

2371

01:46:32,030 --> 01:46:29,940

people suffered radiation Burns

2372

01:46:34,310 --> 01:46:32,040

allegedly

2373

01:46:37,430 --> 01:46:34,320

Greer in this documentary says there's

2374

01:46:39,410 --> 01:46:37,440

hundreds of cases like this again all

2375

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:39,420

everybody in this documentary keeps

2376
01:46:42,649 --> 01:46:41,040
making statements of facts without any

2377
01:46:44,450 --> 01:46:42,659
facts and evidence to support that

2378
01:46:46,669 --> 01:46:44,460
they're actually facts that's a problem

2379
01:46:49,250 --> 01:46:46,679
for me

2380
01:46:51,530 --> 01:46:49,260
next Greer claims that people hold

2381
01:46:53,030 --> 01:46:51,540
documents that can prove all of this but

2382
01:46:55,370 --> 01:46:53,040
they're afraid to release them for fear

2383
01:46:58,129 --> 01:46:55,380
of being killed you'll find a convenient

2384
01:47:00,290 --> 01:46:58,139
thread throughout all of uh Dr Stephen

2385
01:47:02,870 --> 01:47:00,300
Greer's talking points he gives himself

2386
01:47:05,629 --> 01:47:02,880
outs right oh there's documents to prove

2387
01:47:07,129 --> 01:47:05,639
this uh but I can't because people are

2388
01:47:09,649 --> 01:47:07,139

afraid they're going to get assassinated

2389

01:47:11,810 --> 01:47:09,659

or murdered like my team member so I

2390

01:47:13,669 --> 01:47:11,820

can't get you the document sorry but the

2391

01:47:16,010 --> 01:47:13,679

documents are there people have the

2392

01:47:18,890 --> 01:47:16,020

document show us the documents or shut

2393

01:47:20,149 --> 01:47:18,900

the hell up you greedy son of a

2394

01:47:24,370 --> 01:47:20,159

how much money are you gonna make

2395

01:47:26,870 --> 01:47:24,380

telling these lies get a job dude

2396

01:47:29,750 --> 01:47:26,880

next we talk more about the stagecraft

2397

01:47:31,070 --> 01:47:29,760

stories my labs uh where they say the

2398

01:47:32,570 --> 01:47:31,080

government pretends to be aliens

2399

01:47:34,189 --> 01:47:32,580

abducting people and then they blame it

2400

01:47:37,669 --> 01:47:34,199

on the aliens then he says it's very

2401
01:47:39,709 --> 01:47:37,679
easy to do well great Dr Stephen Greer

2402
01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:39,719
you got millions of dollars if it's so

2403
01:47:43,370 --> 01:47:41,040
easy to convince people they're being

2404
01:47:44,870 --> 01:47:43,380
abducted by aliens do it to me I'll give

2405
01:47:46,490 --> 01:47:44,880
you my address you could come here any

2406
01:47:48,530 --> 01:47:46,500
night you want with your fake spaceship

2407
01:47:51,950 --> 01:47:48,540
and we'll see how convincing it could be

2408
01:47:55,669 --> 01:47:51,960
since you said it's very easy to do this

2409
01:48:00,350 --> 01:47:58,669
next Dr Stephen Greer says he briefed

2410
01:48:03,109 --> 01:48:00,360
General Hughes the head of the defense

2411
01:48:05,810 --> 01:48:03,119
intelligence agency in the 1990s and

2412
01:48:07,910 --> 01:48:05,820
again we're back to this guy's briefing

2413
01:48:11,050 --> 01:48:07,920

everybody in the government he's

2414

01:48:14,330 --> 01:48:11,060

briefing CIA directors Dia directors

2415

01:48:16,669 --> 01:48:14,340

congressmen Senators Special Forces

2416

01:48:19,250 --> 01:48:16,679

people he's going to secret meetings in

2417

01:48:22,129 --> 01:48:19,260

the Pentagon basement then why Won't

2418

01:48:23,390 --> 01:48:22,139

Anyone acknowledge they know who this

2419

01:48:27,169 --> 01:48:23,400

clown is

2420

01:48:29,450 --> 01:48:27,179

this man is a pathological liar who can

2421

01:48:31,189 --> 01:48:29,460

never show evidence or proof of any of

2422

01:48:34,010 --> 01:48:31,199

these so-called briefings he's giving

2423

01:48:41,510 --> 01:48:38,149

and we'll fact check that we will try to

2424

01:48:43,609 --> 01:48:41,520

but Dr Stephen Greer is fond of using

2425

01:48:45,229 --> 01:48:43,619

dead people when he makes these claims

2426

01:48:47,510 --> 01:48:45,239

I'm not sure if General Hughes is

2427

01:48:49,609 --> 01:48:47,520

deceased

2428

01:48:52,070 --> 01:48:49,619

but I put it on my list to look into

2429

01:48:54,410 --> 01:48:52,080

along with his claims of briefing that

2430

01:48:56,510 --> 01:48:54,420

Senator Cox I think it was from

2431

01:48:58,729 --> 01:48:56,520

California

2432

01:49:00,410 --> 01:48:58,739

next he says that the people conducted

2433

01:49:02,930 --> 01:49:00,420

these secret projects are committing

2434

01:49:05,870 --> 01:49:02,940

treason and should be prosecuted

2435

01:49:07,490 --> 01:49:05,880

okay do you have evidence that the

2436

01:49:09,050 --> 01:49:07,500

people conducting these secret projects

2437

01:49:11,270 --> 01:49:09,060

are committing treason

2438

01:49:13,850 --> 01:49:11,280

no though by the way he says Lou

2439

01:49:15,649 --> 01:49:13,860

Elizondo is also committing treason

2440

01:49:17,629 --> 01:49:15,659

uh because he's supporting he's the

2441

01:49:20,390 --> 01:49:17,639

mouthpiece of the secret the people the

2442

01:49:22,370 --> 01:49:20,400

secret shadow cabal government that they

2443

01:49:24,169 --> 01:49:22,380

can't prove exists

2444

01:49:28,490 --> 01:49:24,179

next I just haven't know Billy Carson

2445

01:49:33,229 --> 01:49:30,050

someone's sweating like a pig the whole

2446

01:49:37,129 --> 01:49:35,030

big Petty of me to bring up but it was

2447

01:49:38,930 --> 01:49:37,139

very distracting and if you're going to

2448

01:49:40,189 --> 01:49:38,940

produce a professional documentary and

2449

01:49:41,629 --> 01:49:40,199

somebody sweating like a pig while

2450

01:49:44,209 --> 01:49:41,639

you're interviewing them you probably

2451
01:49:46,910 --> 01:49:44,219
want to cut that out and reshoot it just

2452
01:49:48,709 --> 01:49:46,920
my thing right

2453
01:49:51,830 --> 01:49:48,719
ah

2454
01:49:54,350 --> 01:49:51,840
next uh Michael schrat talks about USPS

2455
01:49:55,729 --> 01:49:54,360
or no such projects exists that's what

2456
01:49:57,590 --> 01:49:55,739
they tell people if they were asked

2457
01:49:59,330 --> 01:49:57,600
about them and track claims there's

2458
01:50:02,209 --> 01:49:59,340
multiple repositories around the country

2459
01:50:04,669 --> 01:50:02,219
of alien technology but offers no

2460
01:50:06,890 --> 01:50:04,679
evidence or proof he says Langley Air

2461
01:50:09,770 --> 01:50:06,900
Force Base Wright Patterson allegedly

2462
01:50:12,830 --> 01:50:09,780
contains storehouses of alien crash

2463
01:50:14,570 --> 01:50:12,840

retrievals including perhaps bodies and

2464

01:50:17,930 --> 01:50:14,580

again you know I like Michael schrapat

2465

01:50:19,490 --> 01:50:17,940

those are stories that's not evidence in

2466

01:50:21,410 --> 01:50:19,500

my opinion uh unless you have

2467

01:50:25,370 --> 01:50:21,420

corroborating evidence documents

2468

01:50:27,709 --> 01:50:25,380

pictures video something you know as as

2469

01:50:29,390 --> 01:50:27,719

much as I am fond of Michael schrat when

2470

01:50:31,790 --> 01:50:29,400

people tell him things he just believes

2471

01:50:33,950 --> 01:50:31,800

that he takes his gospel

2472

01:50:36,109 --> 01:50:33,960

um I'd like to see more evidence before

2473

01:50:39,530 --> 01:50:36,119

putting such a Fantastical statement

2474

01:50:41,510 --> 01:50:39,540

such as there are multiple repositories

2475

01:50:44,750 --> 01:50:41,520

around the country of alien technology

2476

01:50:46,310 --> 01:50:44,760

perhaps even bodies uh you know if if

2477

01:50:48,530 --> 01:50:46,320

you truly believe that shouldn't you

2478

01:50:50,629 --> 01:50:48,540

have like a mountain a pile of evidence

2479

01:50:52,030 --> 01:50:50,639

to support that and by the way he may be

2480

01:50:55,310 --> 01:50:52,040

right

2481

01:50:57,470 --> 01:50:55,320

1952 he did offer this proof he says in

2482

01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:57,480

1952 a woman bumps into a room she

2483

01:51:01,729 --> 01:50:59,760

wasn't supposed to be in and she sees a

2484

01:51:04,370 --> 01:51:01,739

three foot tall pickled alien in a glass

2485

01:51:06,530 --> 01:51:04,380

jar Michael schrat then shows an alien

2486

01:51:09,590 --> 01:51:06,540

of her seeing a pickled alien in a glass

2487

01:51:11,570 --> 01:51:09,600

jar as his proof for this woman seeing a

2488

01:51:12,890 --> 01:51:11,580

pickled alien in a glass jar in the

2489

01:51:14,750 --> 01:51:12,900

Pentagon basement

2490

01:51:16,310 --> 01:51:14,760

and I'm sorry if that's the best

2491

01:51:18,290 --> 01:51:16,320

evidence that you have then you have a

2492

01:51:19,550 --> 01:51:18,300

story from a lone witness that you can't

2493

01:51:22,310 --> 01:51:19,560

corroborate

2494

01:51:23,629 --> 01:51:22,320

it's problematic for me but I am going

2495

01:51:25,370 --> 01:51:23,639

to follow up with him and ask for more

2496

01:51:27,350 --> 01:51:25,380

information about this woman seeing a

2497

01:51:29,510 --> 01:51:27,360

pickled alien because who doesn't like

2498

01:51:31,790 --> 01:51:29,520

stories about pickled aliens in a jar

2499

01:51:33,770 --> 01:51:31,800

three foot tall pickled alien hell yes

2500

01:51:36,350 --> 01:51:33,780

sign me up Michael tratt

2501
01:51:38,930 --> 01:51:36,360
all right

2502
01:51:40,370 --> 01:51:38,940
next we have Dr Steven Greer who says

2503
01:51:42,290 --> 01:51:40,380
that the people in charge of oversight

2504
01:51:44,030 --> 01:51:42,300
of these projects didn't even know about

2505
01:51:46,850 --> 01:51:44,040
the Dom's deep underground military

2506
01:51:49,250 --> 01:51:46,860
bases and the connecting tunnels between

2507
01:51:51,590 --> 01:51:49,260
Area 51 and other bases this is Greer

2508
01:51:53,629 --> 01:51:51,600
bringing in long-held conspiracy

2509
01:51:55,790 --> 01:51:53,639
theories that there are tunnels that

2510
01:51:58,550 --> 01:51:55,800
connect to Area 51 to all other bases

2511
01:52:00,350 --> 01:51:58,560
just to be clear I've talked to many

2512
01:52:03,050 --> 01:52:00,360
different people that work that that

2513
01:52:04,790 --> 01:52:03,060

verifiably worked at Area 51 no one's

2514

01:52:06,649 --> 01:52:04,800

actually seen these tunnels written on

2515

01:52:08,990 --> 01:52:06,659

these top secret trains that could do

2516

01:52:11,209 --> 01:52:09,000

500 miles an hour that conspiracy

2517

01:52:13,850 --> 01:52:11,219

theorists talk about but that isn't

2518

01:52:15,590 --> 01:52:13,860

stopping Dr Steven Greer who has

2519

01:52:17,810 --> 01:52:15,600

absolutely no evidence other than

2520

01:52:20,209 --> 01:52:17,820

hearing it on the internet to include it

2521

01:52:23,209 --> 01:52:20,219

in this documentary

2522

01:52:25,430 --> 01:52:23,219

next Dr Steven Greer lies and says that

2523

01:52:28,250 --> 01:52:25,440

the stealth bomber is we're being

2524

01:52:30,890 --> 01:52:28,260

charged 2 billion uh per and it only

2525

01:52:32,270 --> 01:52:30,900

costs 100 million to make and I know for

2526

01:52:34,189 --> 01:52:32,280

a fact that he's completely and totally

2527

01:52:36,530 --> 01:52:34,199

wrong in this assessment because I know

2528

01:52:38,390 --> 01:52:36,540

somebody that worked on that project do

2529

01:52:40,850 --> 01:52:38,400

you have any idea just how much the

2530

01:52:44,510 --> 01:52:40,860

paint the radar absorbent paint costs

2531

01:52:47,209 --> 01:52:44,520

that's on that uh no uh the

2532

01:52:50,090 --> 01:52:47,219

government is of course uh pretty sleazy

2533

01:52:52,490 --> 01:52:50,100

and but Greer claims that they are

2534

01:52:54,350 --> 01:52:52,500

embezzling money from the United States

2535

01:52:56,570 --> 01:52:54,360

government and funneling it to other

2536

01:52:59,810 --> 01:52:56,580

projects and what is his evidence for

2537

01:53:01,250 --> 01:52:59,820

this trust me dude I'm the good guy I'm

2538

01:53:03,229 --> 01:53:01,260

telling you the truth about these

2539

01:53:05,450 --> 01:53:03,239

projects those aliens and the government

2540

01:53:07,490 --> 01:53:05,460

are the bad guys and they are the Men in

2541

01:53:09,950 --> 01:53:07,500

Black and they're stealing our money and

2542

01:53:12,649 --> 01:53:09,960

they're keeping us from the aliens and

2543

01:53:14,149 --> 01:53:12,659

the Pickled alien in the Pentagon too

2544

01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:14,159

all right

2545

01:53:18,470 --> 01:53:16,560

next Greer claims that he had two men

2546

01:53:21,410 --> 01:53:18,480

who were senior Executives with science

2547

01:53:23,570 --> 01:53:21,420

International Corp and one man man that

2548

01:53:26,090 --> 01:53:23,580

was a congressman met with him in

2549

01:53:29,810 --> 01:53:26,100

Crystal City near the Pentagon near the

2550

01:53:32,930 --> 01:53:29,820

congressman's condo and that they said

2551
01:53:35,629 --> 01:53:32,940
there was 800 men running drugs for the

2552
01:53:37,910 --> 01:53:35,639
CIA and the CIA and he mentions the

2553
01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:37,920
cia's involvement in drug trafficking

2554
01:53:42,410 --> 01:53:40,800
again here's Dr Stephen Greer going on a

2555
01:53:44,810 --> 01:53:42,420
secret mission meeting with a

2556
01:53:46,910 --> 01:53:44,820
congressman and an executive from

2557
01:53:49,430 --> 01:53:46,920
science international corporation but he

2558
01:53:52,970 --> 01:53:49,440
won't name them we get no evidence or

2559
01:53:56,149 --> 01:53:52,980
proof then they bring in proof so-called

2560
01:53:58,430 --> 01:53:56,159
proof I think it probably is proof they

2561
01:54:01,490 --> 01:53:58,440
bring in statements from people who blew

2562
01:54:04,609 --> 01:54:01,500
the whistle on CIA real drug trafficking

2563
01:54:06,410 --> 01:54:04,619

it's it's this band prover maneuver like

2564

01:54:08,209 --> 01:54:06,420

Greer says a bunch of nonsense and then

2565

01:54:10,970 --> 01:54:08,219

they bring in one piece of actual

2566

01:54:14,149 --> 01:54:10,980

factual evidence to try to convince you

2567

01:54:16,910 --> 01:54:14,159

he's not lying but who's the congressman

2568

01:54:18,590 --> 01:54:16,920

you met with Greer can we talk to him

2569

01:54:20,149 --> 01:54:18,600

can we get on the record statement

2570

01:54:22,129 --> 01:54:20,159

confirming he had that meeting with you

2571

01:54:23,870 --> 01:54:22,139

when you said he had that meeting of

2572

01:54:26,390 --> 01:54:23,880

course not this is just like you

2573

01:54:28,430 --> 01:54:26,400

briefing president Trump isn't it it all

2574

01:54:30,830 --> 01:54:28,440

happened in the land of Stephen make

2575

01:54:35,209 --> 01:54:33,530

all right I'm going to take a moment to

2576

01:54:36,890 --> 01:54:35,219

check in with the live chat here we'll

2577

01:54:38,570 --> 01:54:36,900

take some comments and questions and

2578

01:54:40,729 --> 01:54:38,580

then we'll finish up this is just

2579

01:54:42,830 --> 01:54:40,739

ridiculous I think you're getting the

2580

01:54:45,530 --> 01:54:42,840

point this whole thing is just people

2581

01:54:47,689 --> 01:54:45,540

offering fake facts no evidence

2582

01:54:50,149 --> 01:54:47,699

whatsoever was shown in this thing

2583

01:54:53,149 --> 01:54:50,159

almost none nothing unless you can't

2584

01:54:55,609 --> 01:54:53,159

like the Batman balloon video or Batman

2585

01:54:59,629 --> 01:54:55,619

balloon picture as evidence

2586

01:55:03,470 --> 01:54:59,639

this is the worst UFO documentary I've

2587

01:55:06,290 --> 01:55:03,480

ever seen mostly for its lack of any

2588

01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:06,300

fact checking it is garbage right

2589

01:55:12,590 --> 01:55:10,080

this is uh absolutely garbage

2590

01:55:14,689 --> 01:55:12,600

and let me just check in with the live

2591

01:55:16,430 --> 01:55:14,699

chat we welcome our live chat members

2592

01:55:17,689 --> 01:55:16,440

we've got a great crowd out there I want

2593

01:55:19,970 --> 01:55:17,699

to thank each and every one of you for

2594

01:55:21,290 --> 01:55:19,980

joining us all right I'm gonna try to

2595

01:55:23,870 --> 01:55:21,300

get through it I'm sorry I didn't

2596

01:55:26,030 --> 01:55:23,880

realize that we had this many notes

2597

01:55:28,669 --> 01:55:26,040

oh

2598

01:55:33,770 --> 01:55:28,679

all right

2599

01:55:35,090 --> 01:55:33,780

Greer who says uh he's dealing with

2600

01:55:36,830 --> 01:55:35,100

people in Russia who are very

2601
01:55:38,810 --> 01:55:36,840
knowledgeable but I don't have anyone in

2602
01:55:40,850 --> 01:55:38,820
China or Putin's government that high up

2603
01:55:42,770 --> 01:55:40,860
but here in the United States in Great

2604
01:55:45,709 --> 01:55:42,780
Britain he does have people high up in

2605
01:55:48,890 --> 01:55:45,719
the government again Fantastical claim

2606
01:55:52,790 --> 01:55:48,900
prove it name them let us talk to your

2607
01:55:55,310 --> 01:55:52,800
high up government sources you liar

2608
01:55:57,410 --> 01:55:55,320
then he says these UFOs aren't coming

2609
01:55:58,850 --> 01:55:57,420
from China

2610
01:56:02,209 --> 01:55:58,860
I'm going to say that again Stephen

2611
01:56:07,790 --> 01:56:02,219
Greer says these UFOs aren't coming from

2612
01:56:14,450 --> 01:56:11,629
Stephen Greer says for sure these UFOs

2613
01:56:16,850 --> 01:56:14,460

aren't coming from China he knows these

2614

01:56:19,310 --> 01:56:16,860

UFOs aren't coming from China well there

2615

01:56:22,609 --> 01:56:19,320

was a drone swarm against the Navy ship

2616

01:56:24,350 --> 01:56:22,619

that did come from China you idiot and

2617

01:56:26,090 --> 01:56:24,360

those balloons that were going across

2618

01:56:30,109 --> 01:56:26,100

the United States

2619

01:56:32,450 --> 01:56:30,119

that were once UAP or UFOs before they

2620

01:56:34,310 --> 01:56:32,460

were identified those did come from

2621

01:56:36,770 --> 01:56:34,320

China too

2622

01:56:39,350 --> 01:56:36,780

so completely and totally factually an

2623

01:56:41,689 --> 01:56:39,360

accurate statement why would third phase

2624

01:56:43,370 --> 01:56:41,699

leave that in that makes him look like a

2625

01:56:45,709 --> 01:56:43,380

dummy and an idiot and it makes them

2626
01:56:48,890 --> 01:56:45,719
look like even stupider dummies and even

2627
01:56:51,229 --> 01:56:48,900
bigger idiots these UFOs are coming from

2628
01:56:52,970 --> 01:56:51,239
China well verifiably some of them are

2629
01:56:54,709 --> 01:56:52,980
you idiot

2630
01:56:56,390 --> 01:56:54,719
all right

2631
01:56:59,450 --> 01:56:56,400
we have drone swarms and balloons

2632
01:57:01,310 --> 01:56:59,460
verifiable evidence some UFOs came from

2633
01:57:03,590 --> 01:57:01,320
China

2634
01:57:05,930 --> 01:57:03,600
next Greer says with no evidence to

2635
01:57:07,790 --> 01:57:05,940
support this that the aliens are not a

2636
01:57:11,270 --> 01:57:07,800
threat at all the secrecy around

2637
01:57:13,250 --> 01:57:11,280
man-made UFOs is what the threat is

2638
01:57:17,030 --> 01:57:13,260

next we have John D'Souza leaked

2639

01:57:19,189 --> 01:57:17,040

Elizondo text uh this is great John de

2640

01:57:21,950 --> 01:57:19,199

Souza says uh

2641

01:57:23,870 --> 01:57:21,960

that for third phase of moon and Dr

2642

01:57:26,930 --> 01:57:23,880

Greer for anyone to say that they are

2643

01:57:28,490 --> 01:57:26,940

charlatans or criminals is ludicrous I'm

2644

01:57:31,729 --> 01:57:28,500

going to say that one more time

2645

01:57:34,430 --> 01:57:31,739

John de Souza shows the leaked Elizondo

2646

01:57:35,990 --> 01:57:34,440

texts and then he says and I by the way

2647

01:57:37,790 --> 01:57:36,000

I don't have any problem with defending

2648

01:57:38,629 --> 01:57:37,800

Greenwald or Green Street they're good

2649

01:57:42,109 --> 01:57:38,639

people

2650

01:57:44,990 --> 01:57:42,119

but John de Souza says anyone saying

2651
01:57:49,609 --> 01:57:45,000
third phase of moon and Dr Greer are

2652
01:57:56,570 --> 01:57:53,089
John de Souza do you know did you know

2653
01:57:58,669 --> 01:57:56,580
that third phase of moon used one of

2654
01:58:02,330 --> 01:57:58,679
their four-year-old children to commit

2655
01:58:04,310 --> 01:58:02,340
fraud and create a fake Alien video that

2656
01:58:05,810 --> 01:58:04,320
they defraud at YouTube at thousands of

2657
01:58:08,689 --> 01:58:05,820
dollars for

2658
01:58:09,950 --> 01:58:08,699
John de Souza did you know that third

2659
01:58:13,790 --> 01:58:09,960
phase of moon

2660
01:58:15,649 --> 01:58:13,800
have faked hundreds of UFO videos and

2661
01:58:18,709 --> 01:58:15,659
made hundreds of thousands of dollars

2662
01:58:19,790 --> 01:58:18,719
posting completely provably fake UFO

2663
01:58:22,070 --> 01:58:19,800

videos

2664

01:58:24,709 --> 01:58:22,080
to YouTube

2665

01:58:26,750 --> 01:58:24,719
did you know like I said they used a

2666

01:58:29,450 --> 01:58:26,760
four-year-old child father of the year

2667

01:58:32,270 --> 01:58:29,460
award John de Souza if you use your

2668

01:58:34,790 --> 01:58:32,280
four-year-old son to commit fraud and

2669

01:58:37,490 --> 01:58:34,800
fake alien videos you deserve a father

2670

01:58:39,770 --> 01:58:37,500
of the year award John besouza and for

2671

01:58:42,530 --> 01:58:39,780
you to sit there like a dummy while

2672

01:58:45,050 --> 01:58:42,540
you're paid off by them John de Souza's

2673

01:58:47,330 --> 01:58:45,060
paid off by Third phase of course he's

2674

01:58:49,189 --> 01:58:47,340
going to defend them and say for anyone

2675

01:58:52,609 --> 01:58:49,199
to say that they are charlatans or

2676

01:58:55,729 --> 01:58:52,619

criminals is ludicrous no it's not

2677

01:58:59,030 --> 01:58:55,739

John decision you were a lawyer you were

2678

01:59:01,729 --> 01:58:59,040

an FBI agent what is the criminal code

2679

01:59:04,129 --> 01:59:01,739

for using a four-year-old child in the

2680

01:59:06,169 --> 01:59:04,139

commission of a felony is that a

2681

01:59:08,149 --> 01:59:06,179

criminal act it doesn't matter if they

2682

01:59:11,390 --> 01:59:08,159

didn't get popped for it there's proof

2683

01:59:13,310 --> 01:59:11,400

they did that there's overwhelming

2684

01:59:15,530 --> 01:59:13,320

evidence a mountain of evidence that

2685

01:59:18,169 --> 01:59:15,540

they'd use their four-year-old son in

2686

01:59:19,550 --> 01:59:18,179

the commission of a fraud probably a

2687

01:59:21,470 --> 01:59:19,560

felony

2688

01:59:24,169 --> 01:59:21,480

and you're going to sit there while

2689

01:59:25,010 --> 01:59:24,179

you're taking a paycheck from them and

2690

01:59:28,250 --> 01:59:25,020

say

2691

01:59:30,050 --> 01:59:28,260

ing third phase of moon or Dr Greer for

2692

01:59:32,750 --> 01:59:30,060

anyone to say they are charlatans or

2693

01:59:34,850 --> 01:59:32,760

criminals is ludicrous hey John de Souza

2694

01:59:39,290 --> 01:59:34,860

did you know

2695

01:59:41,390 --> 01:59:39,300

that Dr Stephen Greer collected a half a

2696

01:59:43,910 --> 01:59:41,400

million dollars to the best of my

2697

01:59:46,010 --> 01:59:43,920

knowledge and recollection to create a

2698

01:59:49,010 --> 01:59:46,020

free energy device and then he didn't

2699

01:59:51,169 --> 01:59:49,020

deliver anything and no one knows where

2700

01:59:53,930 --> 01:59:51,179

that half a million dollars went

2701

01:59:56,089 --> 01:59:53,940

would that be you were an FBI agent

2702

01:59:58,310 --> 01:59:56,099

would that be considered a form of fraud

2703

02:00:01,310 --> 01:59:58,320

John D'Souza but you're gonna sit there

2704

02:00:04,430 --> 02:00:01,320

John D'Souza and take a paycheck from

2705

02:00:06,350 --> 02:00:04,440

somebody and then say for anyone to say

2706

02:00:10,450 --> 02:00:06,360

that they're charlatans or criminals is

2707

02:00:14,209 --> 02:00:10,460

ludicrous you are either stupid

2708

02:00:16,850 --> 02:00:14,219

misinformed or you're paid off you're

2709

02:00:20,390 --> 02:00:16,860

bribed to defend charlatans and

2710

02:00:26,089 --> 02:00:24,050

next John de Souza says anyone who talks

2711

02:00:28,790 --> 02:00:26,099

to them third phase of moon or Greer

2712

02:00:31,370 --> 02:00:28,800

knows that they are utterly dedicated to

2713

02:00:33,770 --> 02:00:31,380

bring bringing the truth to people

2714

02:00:35,750 --> 02:00:33,780

were they utterly dedicated to bring the

2715

02:00:37,430 --> 02:00:35,760

truth to People John de Souza when they

2716

02:00:40,070 --> 02:00:37,440

were defrauding the public using a

2717

02:00:42,890 --> 02:00:40,080

four-year-old child to commit fraud

2718

02:00:44,990 --> 02:00:42,900

was that them being utterly dedicated to

2719

02:00:47,270 --> 02:00:45,000

bring the truth to people how about just

2720

02:00:51,050 --> 02:00:47,280

a few years ago when they were taking

2721

02:00:53,089 --> 02:00:51,060

provably fake UFO videos from people

2722

02:00:55,490 --> 02:00:53,099

that people told them they faked them

2723

02:00:57,530 --> 02:00:55,500

and how they faked them and then they

2724

02:00:59,570 --> 02:00:57,540

posted them on their YouTube channel and

2725

02:01:02,990 --> 02:00:59,580

pretend that they were spaceships or

2726

02:01:04,790 --> 02:01:03,000

UFOs was was that when they were utterly

2727

02:01:07,010 --> 02:01:04,800

dedicated to Bringing people to truth

2728

02:01:08,930 --> 02:01:07,020

how about when they stood there in

2729

02:01:11,810 --> 02:01:08,940

Hawaii and claimed they were on location

2730

02:01:13,490 --> 02:01:11,820

in the Philippines were they dedicated

2731

02:01:15,169 --> 02:01:13,500

to Bringing people to truth while they

2732

02:01:18,109 --> 02:01:15,179

were standing there on camera lying to

2733

02:01:19,729 --> 02:01:18,119

everybody you were a bot and paid for

2734

02:01:23,209 --> 02:01:19,739

idiot

2735

02:01:26,450 --> 02:01:23,219

the fact that John D'Souza would take a

2736

02:01:28,189 --> 02:01:26,460

take money to defend this stuff and

2737

02:01:29,990 --> 02:01:28,199

claim that for anybody to say there's

2738

02:01:32,570 --> 02:01:30,000

charlatans or criminals is that's

2739

02:01:34,189 --> 02:01:32,580

ludicrous give me the paycheck come on

2740

02:01:36,470 --> 02:01:34,199

you want me to say it's ludicrous right

2741

02:01:39,290 --> 02:01:36,480

oh for anybody to say that these guys

2742

02:01:41,990 --> 02:01:39,300

are criminals or charlatans is ludicrous

2743

02:01:43,910 --> 02:01:42,000

give me a check give me the check give

2744

02:01:45,890 --> 02:01:43,920

me the check I told them you're not

2745

02:01:47,930 --> 02:01:45,900

criminals give me the check I told them

2746

02:01:48,830 --> 02:01:47,940

that you're not charlatans give me the

2747

02:01:51,950 --> 02:01:48,840

check

2748

02:01:54,649 --> 02:01:51,960

it's so stupid

2749

02:01:56,450 --> 02:01:54,659

then he says third phase of moon are

2750

02:01:59,810 --> 02:01:56,460

just guys who care about bringing the

2751
02:02:00,830 --> 02:01:59,820
truth in an area that has so much fakery

2752
02:02:03,649 --> 02:02:00,840
in it

2753
02:02:05,629 --> 02:02:03,659
third phase of moon are just guys John

2754
02:02:08,390 --> 02:02:05,639
de Souza says this while he's getting a

2755
02:02:10,430 --> 02:02:08,400
paycheck he says third phase of moon are

2756
02:02:13,490 --> 02:02:10,440
just guys who care about bringing the

2757
02:02:16,370 --> 02:02:13,500
truth into an area that has so much

2758
02:02:18,950 --> 02:02:16,380
fakery in it hey John de Souza you dummy

2759
02:02:21,350 --> 02:02:18,960
I hope you enjoyed that paycheck in fact

2760
02:02:24,109 --> 02:02:21,360
I hope you go buy yourself dinner and

2761
02:02:27,649 --> 02:02:24,119
then you choke on it you liar you paid

2762
02:02:29,589 --> 02:02:27,659
boy and paid for scamming liar how dare

2763
02:02:32,890 --> 02:02:29,599

you say this

2764

02:02:36,290 --> 02:02:32,900

quote third phase of moon are just guys

2765

02:02:39,709 --> 02:02:36,300

who just care about bringing truth into

2766

02:02:43,310 --> 02:02:39,719

an area that has so much fakery in it

2767

02:02:47,209 --> 02:02:43,320

do you know who brought most of the UFO

2768

02:02:49,729 --> 02:02:47,219

video fakery into this area it was third

2769

02:02:52,129 --> 02:02:49,739

phase of moon you bought and paid for

2770

02:02:55,129 --> 02:02:52,139

shill you should be ashamed of yourself

2771

02:02:57,830 --> 02:02:55,139

you should hang your head in shame you

2772

02:03:00,950 --> 02:02:57,840

should go to church this Sunday go to

2773

02:03:03,890 --> 02:03:00,960

confession and beg Jesus for forgiveness

2774

02:03:05,950 --> 02:03:03,900

and that money that you took to defend

2775

02:03:09,109 --> 02:03:05,960

these Criminal

2776

02:03:13,010 --> 02:03:09,119

charlatans you should give to a homeless

2777

02:03:15,350 --> 02:03:13,020

shelter you idiot how dare you say

2778

02:03:18,109 --> 02:03:15,360

something like third phase of moon or

2779

02:03:20,750 --> 02:03:18,119

just guys who are just about bringing

2780

02:03:21,950 --> 02:03:20,760

truth to an area that has so much fakery

2781

02:03:24,250 --> 02:03:21,960

in it

2782

02:03:29,689 --> 02:03:24,260

they're the ones bringing the fakery

2783

02:03:30,950 --> 02:03:29,699

this documentary is all fakery you idiot

2784

02:03:34,370 --> 02:03:30,960

all right

2785

02:03:35,930 --> 02:03:34,380

sorry sorry for raising my voice

2786

02:03:39,530 --> 02:03:35,940

and I'm sorry if I got personally

2787

02:03:42,430 --> 02:03:39,540

insulting this guy is taking money

2788

02:03:45,050 --> 02:03:42,440

and saying absolutely ludicrous things

2789

02:03:47,030 --> 02:03:45,060

ludicrous things like these guys are

2790

02:03:49,850 --> 02:03:47,040

utterly dedicated to bringing the truth

2791

02:03:52,669 --> 02:03:49,860

to people really they brought this

2792

02:03:54,229 --> 02:03:52,679

documentary to People John de Souza if

2793

02:03:56,510 --> 02:03:54,239

they were utterly dedicated to bringing

2794

02:03:59,510 --> 02:03:56,520

the truth to people they would have put

2795

02:04:01,609 --> 02:03:59,520

this documentary in the goddamn trash

2796

02:04:03,950 --> 02:04:01,619

where it belongs

2797

02:04:05,990 --> 02:04:03,960

and for you to say they just care about

2798

02:04:08,689 --> 02:04:06,000

bringing truth to an area that has so

2799

02:04:10,850 --> 02:04:08,699

much fakery in it do you even know who

2800

02:04:13,189 --> 02:04:10,860

you're taking a paycheck from do you

2801
02:04:16,250 --> 02:04:13,199
know how many fake videos there's two

2802
02:04:19,310 --> 02:04:16,260
documentaries documenting what I think

2803
02:04:22,370 --> 02:04:19,320
it's something like 50 or 100 fake UFO

2804
02:04:25,129 --> 02:04:22,380
document fake UFO videos that they

2805
02:04:26,750 --> 02:04:25,139
defrauded YouTube in the public with

2806
02:04:28,970 --> 02:04:26,760
and you're going to sit there and say

2807
02:04:31,030 --> 02:04:28,980
they're bringing truth to an area that

2808
02:04:33,589 --> 02:04:31,040
has so much fakery in it

2809
02:04:36,530 --> 02:04:33,599
that was my favorite part of this

2810
02:04:38,330 --> 02:04:36,540
documentary all right luellizando he

2811
02:04:41,089 --> 02:04:38,340
says is using standard techniques of a

2812
02:04:44,089 --> 02:04:41,099
CIA contractor wrap them up with false

2813
02:04:46,430 --> 02:04:44,099

accusations and counter claims yeah

2814

02:04:48,109 --> 02:04:46,440

kind of like you're falsely saying third

2815

02:04:49,669 --> 02:04:48,119

phase of moon care about bringing the

2816

02:04:51,830 --> 02:04:49,679

truth into an area that has so much

2817

02:04:53,270 --> 02:04:51,840

fakery in it you just forgot to tell

2818

02:04:55,790 --> 02:04:53,280

everybody when you made that statement

2819

02:04:58,010 --> 02:04:55,800

that third phase of the moon are large

2820

02:05:01,430 --> 02:04:58,020

parts of why there's so much fakery in

2821

02:05:04,070 --> 02:05:01,440

this right or what about you claiming

2822

02:05:06,830 --> 02:05:04,080

that the X-Files television show stole

2823

02:05:09,290 --> 02:05:06,840

episode ideas from your actual FBI Case

2824

02:05:12,109 --> 02:05:09,300

Files we're gonna check that John de

2825

02:05:13,370 --> 02:05:12,119

Souza and God help you if the FBI comes

2826

02:05:16,010 --> 02:05:13,380

back and doesn't

2827

02:05:19,129 --> 02:05:16,020

agree that what you've said about that

2828

02:05:23,270 --> 02:05:21,109

Greer then talks about the Felon five

2829

02:05:26,510 --> 02:05:23,280

and he calls Elizondo the mouse pieces

2830

02:05:28,850 --> 02:05:26,520

for illegal programs saying that what

2831

02:05:31,550 --> 02:05:28,860

Elizondo is doing is high crimes and

2832

02:05:33,290 --> 02:05:31,560

treason well treason is

2833

02:05:35,109 --> 02:05:33,300

I I don't know I

2834

02:05:37,609 --> 02:05:35,119

don't feel about him saying that that

2835

02:05:39,770 --> 02:05:37,619

Elizondo is the mouthpiece for illegal

2836

02:05:42,169 --> 02:05:39,780

programs well he's certainly the

2837

02:05:44,629 --> 02:05:42,179

mouthpiece for the CIA but I don't know

2838

02:05:47,930 --> 02:05:44,639

about illegal programs and charging him

2839

02:05:52,430 --> 02:05:47,940

with high crimes and treason well I mean

2840

02:05:57,169 --> 02:05:54,709

Goodall then chimes in to help attack

2841

02:05:59,510 --> 02:05:57,179

and by the way all of this is just Greer

2842

02:06:01,609 --> 02:05:59,520

attacking his critics who are sucking up

2843

02:06:02,770 --> 02:06:01,619

too much of the UFO money and he wants

2844

02:06:05,030 --> 02:06:02,780

it all

2845

02:06:07,609 --> 02:06:05,040

Goodall then chimes in and says there's

2846

02:06:09,169 --> 02:06:07,619

a small community of people uh that are

2847

02:06:11,330 --> 02:06:09,179

getting a lot of media coverage that are

2848

02:06:13,790 --> 02:06:11,340

not doing the same area event doing this

2849

02:06:15,470 --> 02:06:13,800

area of Interest any good and that way

2850

02:06:17,270 --> 02:06:15,480

you're slamming people for being

2851
02:06:19,370 --> 02:06:17,280
unprofessional or incompetent the

2852
02:06:23,629 --> 02:06:19,380
talking heads are saying that Lou

2853
02:06:25,550 --> 02:06:23,639
uh Jeremy Corbell Nick Pope uh or and

2854
02:06:28,669 --> 02:06:25,560
slamming Nick

2855
02:06:31,729 --> 02:06:28,679
uh well yeah so what I said is

2856
02:06:33,770 --> 02:06:31,739
they're trashing all of Lou all of

2857
02:06:35,870 --> 02:06:33,780
Stephen Greer's competition that would

2858
02:06:38,750 --> 02:06:35,880
be Lou Elizondo Jeremy Corbell and Nick

2859
02:06:40,550 --> 02:06:38,760
Pope and they're slamming Nick Pope but

2860
02:06:42,530 --> 02:06:40,560
earlier in the documentary they're using

2861
02:06:44,149 --> 02:06:42,540
his talking points from his media

2862
02:06:46,010 --> 02:06:44,159
appearances to support their arguments

2863
02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:46,020

so why would you use a disinformation

2864

02:06:50,209 --> 02:06:48,480

agent talking points because that

2865

02:06:52,609 --> 02:06:50,219

disinformation agent agreed with you

2866

02:06:54,169 --> 02:06:52,619

none of this makes any sense this

2867

02:06:56,229 --> 02:06:54,179

documentary was put together by

2868

02:06:58,070 --> 02:06:56,239

kindergart children I swear to God

2869

02:07:00,169 --> 02:06:58,080

kindergarten children could put together

2870

02:07:01,790 --> 02:07:00,179

a better documentary than this none of

2871

02:07:04,430 --> 02:07:01,800

this makes any sense

2872

02:07:07,250 --> 02:07:04,440

de Souza says anyone who Associates with

2873

02:07:10,250 --> 02:07:07,260

Elizondo they are taking their own life

2874

02:07:12,649 --> 02:07:10,260

into their hands because he will turn on

2875

02:07:14,570 --> 02:07:12,659

them at any moment just as he did with

2876

02:07:16,490 --> 02:07:14,580

these five people yeah the Felon five

2877

02:07:20,089 --> 02:07:16,500

that's his training he trained to do

2878

02:07:22,129 --> 02:07:20,099

this he'll continue to do this well uh

2879

02:07:25,910 --> 02:07:22,139

now I have said that Lou Elizondo is

2880

02:07:28,550 --> 02:07:25,920

part of the CIA infiltration of ufology

2881

02:07:30,649 --> 02:07:28,560

but John de Souza saying something like

2882

02:07:32,689 --> 02:07:30,659

anyone who Associates with Elizondo or

2883

02:07:35,570 --> 02:07:32,699

taking their own life into their hands

2884

02:07:39,229 --> 02:07:35,580

pretty dramatic Right male dramatic if

2885

02:07:41,270 --> 02:07:39,239

you ask me overly dramatic uh this is

2886

02:07:43,790 --> 02:07:41,280

what you know Greer wants to attack

2887

02:07:46,370 --> 02:07:43,800

Elizondo badly Greer says this is what

2888

02:07:48,530 --> 02:07:46,380

happens the whistleblowers get attacked

2889

02:07:51,229 --> 02:07:48,540

by the people that are being exposed for

2890

02:07:54,169 --> 02:07:51,239

their criminal activity so essentially

2891

02:07:56,450 --> 02:07:54,179

Elizondo is attacking Stephen Greer

2892

02:07:59,209 --> 02:07:56,460

because he's a whistleblower no Stephen

2893

02:08:01,729 --> 02:07:59,219

Greer is a garbage Peddler and so's

2894

02:08:03,589 --> 02:08:01,739

Elizondo and the fact that these two are

2895

02:08:08,030 --> 02:08:03,599

fighting each other like this it makes

2896

02:08:09,709 --> 02:08:08,040

me smile it makes me happy good you UFO

2897

02:08:11,930 --> 02:08:09,719

grifters should all kill each other I'll

2898

02:08:14,330 --> 02:08:11,940

have less people to talk about but I'll

2899

02:08:16,010 --> 02:08:14,340

be happy right no I don't wish you'll

2900

02:08:17,629 --> 02:08:16,020

but it is funny that they're all

2901

02:08:19,669 --> 02:08:17,639

fighting like this

2902

02:08:22,370 --> 02:08:19,679

Jim Goodell says all you see today is

2903

02:08:24,290 --> 02:08:22,380

people slamming people yeah Jim Mr

2904

02:08:26,270 --> 02:08:24,300

Goodall because people put out garbage

2905

02:08:27,950 --> 02:08:26,280

documentaries I'm gonna slam you if you

2906

02:08:30,410 --> 02:08:27,960

put out a garbage documentary like this

2907

02:08:32,450 --> 02:08:30,420

oh you're getting slammed Greer says

2908

02:08:35,750 --> 02:08:32,460

Elizondo is using defamation and

2909

02:08:37,370 --> 02:08:35,760

accusations yeah that may be true Jim

2910

02:08:38,870 --> 02:08:37,380

Goodall then talks about he hopes we get

2911

02:08:41,390 --> 02:08:38,880

full disclosure

2912

02:08:43,729 --> 02:08:41,400

uh by the time he dies otherwise he'll

2913

02:08:46,129 --> 02:08:43,739

come back and haunt everybody that isn't

2914

02:08:48,589 --> 02:08:46,139

giving disclosure I don't know schrat

2915

02:08:51,290 --> 02:08:48,599

says the entire field of ufology has a

2916

02:08:53,510 --> 02:08:51,300

self-protection system built in uh this

2917

02:08:55,270 --> 02:08:53,520

is the excuses that the delusional

2918

02:08:58,550 --> 02:08:55,280

people give no offense Michael schrat

2919

02:09:01,129 --> 02:08:58,560

alien bodies big cover up 75 years and

2920

02:09:03,229 --> 02:09:01,139

we have nothing to prove it yeah Michael

2921

02:09:05,450 --> 02:09:03,239

that's the problem the problem is that

2922

02:09:07,850 --> 02:09:05,460

you're saying things are facts like we

2923

02:09:10,129 --> 02:09:07,860

have alien bodies there's a big cover up

2924

02:09:12,649 --> 02:09:10,139

we have alien technology but Michael

2925

02:09:14,990 --> 02:09:12,659

schrad at least acknowledges that he has

2926

02:09:16,129 --> 02:09:15,000

nothing to actually prove those

2927

02:09:18,290 --> 02:09:16,139

statements

2928

02:09:19,490 --> 02:09:18,300

schrat says the story is so crazy that

2929

02:09:21,290 --> 02:09:19,500

the government doesn't have to do much

2930

02:09:23,149 --> 02:09:21,300

to keep the secrets because it sounds so

2931

02:09:25,250 --> 02:09:23,159

outlandish and without the physical

2932

02:09:27,229 --> 02:09:25,260

evidence we will always be mocked we

2933

02:09:29,750 --> 02:09:27,239

need to get the physical evidence that

2934

02:09:31,729 --> 02:09:29,760

Leonard Street Stringfield UFO crash

2935

02:09:33,890 --> 02:09:31,739

evidence but the problem is Michael

2936

02:09:36,050 --> 02:09:33,900

schrat fails to recognize or mention in

2937

02:09:37,910 --> 02:09:36,060

the documentary that Leonard Stringfield

2938

02:09:40,310 --> 02:09:37,920

wrote a bunch of books about UFO crash

2939

02:09:42,470 --> 02:09:40,320

retrievals and all of his sources most

2940

02:09:43,609 --> 02:09:42,480

of them almost all of them were

2941

02:09:45,770 --> 02:09:43,619

anonymous

2942

02:09:47,149 --> 02:09:45,780

so how are we supposed to get the UFO

2943

02:09:49,609 --> 02:09:47,159

crash evidence from Leonard

2944

02:09:52,550 --> 02:09:49,619

stringfield's UFO cases when all of his

2945

02:09:54,830 --> 02:09:52,560

so-called sources were all anonymous

2946

02:09:57,770 --> 02:09:54,840

then we get ending credits that showed

2947

02:09:59,689 --> 02:09:57,780

redacted documents which I think uh is

2948

02:10:02,209 --> 02:09:59,699

ripping off Stanton Friedman and his

2949

02:10:03,709 --> 02:10:02,219

famous there's no cover-up speech for

2950

02:10:05,330 --> 02:10:03,719

those unaware Stanton Freeman used to

2951
02:10:08,629 --> 02:10:05,340
hold up documents that were all black

2952
02:10:10,790 --> 02:10:08,639
Dale redacted and he would say people

2953
02:10:12,950 --> 02:10:10,800
tell me there's no UFO cover-up and he

2954
02:10:14,450 --> 02:10:12,960
would hold up all of these sheets of

2955
02:10:16,850 --> 02:10:14,460
paper that were all blacked out and

2956
02:10:19,430 --> 02:10:16,860
redacted that's how they ended it with

2957
02:10:21,890 --> 02:10:19,440
ending credits and thank God we have

2958
02:10:22,669 --> 02:10:21,900
done it friends we we have made it

2959
02:10:27,109 --> 02:10:22,679
through

2960
02:10:31,129 --> 02:10:27,119
we have done it and uh yes

2961
02:10:36,050 --> 02:10:31,139
we have made it through and

2962
02:10:37,910 --> 02:10:36,060
we that's a little off isn't it yeah of

2963
02:10:39,050 --> 02:10:37,920

course this thing screwed up while I was

2964

02:10:40,609 --> 02:10:39,060

uh

2965

02:10:42,109 --> 02:10:40,619

not here

2966

02:10:43,729 --> 02:10:42,119

damn it

2967

02:10:46,370 --> 02:10:43,739

pardon me

2968

02:10:47,629 --> 02:10:46,380

see if we can't fix that oh you know

2969

02:10:50,750 --> 02:10:47,639

what we'll just go back to the other

2970

02:10:54,169 --> 02:10:50,760

that's fine so

2971

02:10:56,350 --> 02:10:54,179

we have made it through the worst UFO

2972

02:10:59,689 --> 02:10:56,360

documentary the most factually

2973

02:11:01,910 --> 02:10:59,699

inaccurate the least fact checked the

2974

02:11:05,629 --> 02:11:01,920

most garbage pedaled

2975

02:11:08,510 --> 02:11:05,639

the most lies outright lies and provably

2976

02:11:12,169 --> 02:11:08,520

false statements in any UFO documentary

2977

02:11:14,870 --> 02:11:12,179

I have ever seen congratulations to

2978

02:11:17,870 --> 02:11:14,880

third phase of fake and Dr Stephen greed

2979

02:11:19,790 --> 02:11:17,880

I didn't think that those guys could lie

2980

02:11:22,970 --> 02:11:19,800

any more than they did in the last one

2981

02:11:25,970 --> 02:11:22,980

or push provably false fake information

2982

02:11:28,250 --> 02:11:25,980

any more than they pushed provably false

2983

02:11:30,229 --> 02:11:28,260

information in the last one but these

2984

02:11:33,709 --> 02:11:30,239

guys surprisingly they came through and

2985

02:11:36,229 --> 02:11:33,719

they did an even better job at

2986

02:11:38,810 --> 02:11:36,239

selling people lies this time right

2987

02:11:40,850 --> 02:11:38,820

amazing amazing

2988

02:11:45,709 --> 02:11:40,860

uh

2989

02:11:48,589 --> 02:11:45,719

that's fine so

2990

02:11:51,410 --> 02:11:48,599

what will I say in wrap up of the worst

2991

02:11:54,290 --> 02:11:51,420

UFO documentary I've ever had to sit

2992

02:11:57,649 --> 02:11:54,300

through in my entire life I will say

2993

02:11:59,390 --> 02:11:57,659

this uh Grifton is another person who

2994

02:12:01,370 --> 02:11:59,400

should be goddamned ashamed of himself

2995

02:12:03,530 --> 02:12:01,380

remember when we talked about goof

2996

02:12:05,990 --> 02:12:03,540

online to his audience about third phase

2997

02:12:08,450 --> 02:12:06,000

and moon faking things he lies to his

2998

02:12:10,129 --> 02:12:08,460

audience constantly Rich from goofan

2999

02:12:12,169 --> 02:12:10,139

told everybody how great this

3000

02:12:14,689 --> 02:12:12,179

documentary was and what a good job they

3001

02:12:17,089 --> 02:12:14,699

did on it why didn't Rich go through and

3002

02:12:19,729 --> 02:12:17,099

fact check everything like we just did

3003

02:12:22,250 --> 02:12:19,739

it's because he's a lazy slob burn ale

3004

02:12:24,350 --> 02:12:22,260

and he's on the payroll kind of like

3005

02:12:25,990 --> 02:12:24,360

John D'Souza was on the payroll so he

3006

02:12:29,689 --> 02:12:26,000

would lie for third phase of moon

3007

02:12:31,970 --> 02:12:29,699

Grifton is on the payroll and uh he

3008

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:31,980

would lie for third phase of moon why

3009

02:12:36,709 --> 02:12:34,560

didn't gufan tell his audience the truth

3010

02:12:39,709 --> 02:12:36,719

about all the factual inaccuracies all

3011

02:12:42,649 --> 02:12:39,719

the lies or the history of fake

3012

02:12:44,450 --> 02:12:42,659

information and garbage pedaling that

3013

02:12:46,550 --> 02:12:44,460

Stephen Greer and third phase of mean

3014

02:12:48,290 --> 02:12:46,560

Moon do oh that's right he couldn't

3015

02:12:50,390 --> 02:12:48,300

because he's on the payroll he can't

3016

02:12:51,890 --> 02:12:50,400

tell you the truth he's getting paid by

3017

02:12:53,209 --> 02:12:51,900

that

3018

02:13:00,410 --> 02:12:53,219

and

3019

02:13:03,890 --> 02:13:00,420

anybody still listening to third phase

3020

02:13:07,430 --> 02:13:03,900

of moon or Griffon goofan said this was

3021

02:13:11,629 --> 02:13:10,250

he said it was a good documentary he

3022

02:13:16,850 --> 02:13:11,639

said that

3023

02:13:19,790 --> 02:13:16,860

dude I think when he was saying that his

3024

02:13:22,550 --> 02:13:19,800

pants caught on fire instantly when he

3025

02:13:24,589 --> 02:13:22,560

said this was a good documentary

3026

02:13:31,990 --> 02:13:24,599

I'm pretty sure his pants caught on fire

3027

02:13:36,830 --> 02:13:35,030

one second so we are going to take a

3028

02:13:39,410 --> 02:13:36,840

moment to remind everybody that we're a

3029

02:13:41,089 --> 02:13:39,420

viewer supported show but sometimes when

3030

02:13:43,310 --> 02:13:41,099

I do this people drop off and they think

3031

02:13:45,050 --> 02:13:43,320

the show is over so let me just caution

3032

02:13:46,790 --> 02:13:45,060

you and say the show is definitely not

3033

02:13:48,530 --> 02:13:46,800

over I've got more time to share with

3034

02:13:50,930 --> 02:13:48,540

you tonight and there's no place else

3035

02:13:53,330 --> 02:13:50,940

that I would rather be but we do have to

3036

02:13:56,270 --> 02:13:53,340

do our due diligence and remind you that

3037

02:13:57,470 --> 02:13:56,280

we are a viewer supported show uh what

3038

02:13:59,390 --> 02:13:57,480

does that mean that means you can throw

3039

02:14:01,370 --> 02:13:59,400

money at us and help us bring you the

3040

02:14:03,890 --> 02:14:01,380

truth you know those people on the

3041

02:14:07,609 --> 02:14:03,900

payroll like John D'Souza or Richie

3042

02:14:10,250 --> 02:14:07,619

Grifton who lied to you about how lots

3043

02:14:13,250 --> 02:14:10,260

of stuff you know they're carrying the

3044

02:14:15,350 --> 02:14:13,260

water of the third phase grift we won't

3045

02:14:17,930 --> 02:14:15,360

do that here and we don't have to do it

3046

02:14:20,209 --> 02:14:17,940

here thanks to the generosity and

3047

02:14:22,129 --> 02:14:20,219

support of you the viewers you don't

3048

02:14:24,470 --> 02:14:22,139

want to be lied to I don't want to lie

3049

02:14:26,330 --> 02:14:24,480

to you so when you support us you are

3050

02:14:29,629 --> 02:14:26,340

supporting somebody that's giving you

3051

02:14:32,089 --> 02:14:29,639

the truth good bad or ugly I lie to you

3052

02:14:34,790 --> 02:14:32,099

to help sell a documentary for my Idiot

3053

02:14:36,830 --> 02:14:34,800

Friends Richie goofan did we can

3054

02:14:39,410 --> 02:14:36,840

remember I have that list of 50 times

3055

02:14:41,689 --> 02:14:39,420

goof online we can add this Richard

3056

02:14:44,450 --> 02:14:41,699

goofan said this was a great documentary

3057

02:14:45,890 --> 02:14:44,460

we can add this slide to his list of 50

3058

02:14:48,470 --> 02:14:45,900

plus lies

3059

02:14:50,450 --> 02:14:48,480

how many times is his audience going to

3060

02:14:53,870 --> 02:14:50,460

let him lie to them before they all

3061

02:14:55,370 --> 02:14:53,880

leave right but it is what it is we're a

3062

02:14:57,950 --> 02:14:55,380

viewer supported show and here's our

3063

02:15:00,050 --> 02:14:57,960

kind and generous uh

3064

02:15:12,550 --> 02:15:00,060

man with the golden voice lan to remind

3065

02:15:18,290 --> 02:15:15,169

truth Seekers is a viewer's supported

3066

02:15:20,569 --> 02:15:18,300

show wonderful people like you who enjoy

3067

02:15:23,290 --> 02:15:20,579

this show send pledges in the form of

3068

02:15:27,050 --> 02:15:23,300

Super Chat super stickers super thanks

3069

02:15:29,810 --> 02:15:27,060

PayPal or cash out instructions for how

3070

02:15:32,810 --> 02:15:29,820

to help are in the description

3071

02:15:34,970 --> 02:15:32,820

you can also join our patreon and for as

3072

02:15:38,270 --> 02:15:34,980

little as one dollar a month you can get

3073

02:15:41,030 --> 02:15:38,280

extra content patreon supporters get a

3074

02:15:42,649 --> 02:15:41,040

backstage pass Early Access to all our

3075

02:15:45,109 --> 02:15:42,659

production videos before they are

3076

02:15:47,569 --> 02:15:45,119

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

3077

02:15:50,569 --> 02:15:47,579

music private private writings a monthly

3078

02:15:52,850 --> 02:15:50,579

show journal and more you can also

3079

02:15:55,189 --> 02:15:52,860

become a YouTube channel member for five

3080

02:15:58,430 --> 02:15:55,199

dollars a month a YouTube membership

3081

02:16:01,370 --> 02:15:58,440

includes all the patreon benefits plus a

3082

02:16:04,430 --> 02:16:01,380

special members badge priority reply to

3083

02:16:07,490 --> 02:16:04,440

video comments and the live chat plus a

3084

02:16:10,609 --> 02:16:07,500

monthly Members Only video we thank you

3085

02:16:14,030 --> 02:16:10,619

all kind and generous benefactors for

3086

02:16:17,330 --> 02:16:14,040

supporting truth Seekers thank you for

3087

02:16:28,260 --> 02:16:17,340

your generosity and support

3088

02:16:52,420 --> 02:16:46,670

[Music]

3089

02:16:56,530 --> 02:16:52,430

thank you

3090

02:17:02,089 --> 02:16:59,270

thanks for being here this is truth

3091

02:17:04,969 --> 02:17:02,099

Seekers with your house Stephen Campion

3092

02:17:07,549 --> 02:17:04,979

please write like and comments on our

3093

02:17:09,650 --> 02:17:07,559

videos and podcasts if you are listening

3094

02:17:11,929 --> 02:17:09,660

to an audio podcasts please write us

3095

02:17:14,450 --> 02:17:11,939

five stars to help us rise in the search

3096

02:17:17,150 --> 02:17:14,460

rankings if you're watching on YouTube

3097

02:17:19,370 --> 02:17:17,160

please like comment and subscribe to our

3098

02:17:21,349 --> 02:17:19,380

Channel if you're listening to audio

3099

02:17:23,929 --> 02:17:21,359

podcast we love and appreciate you

3100

02:17:26,870 --> 02:17:23,939

listeners but you are missing the live

3101

02:17:29,629 --> 02:17:26,880

tapings all our shows are recorded live

3102

02:17:31,910 --> 02:17:29,639

with video themes we'd love you to come

3103

02:17:34,969 --> 02:17:31,920

be a part of our live broadcasts and

3104

02:17:37,429 --> 02:17:34,979

tapings for the podcast head on over to

3105

02:17:40,250 --> 02:17:37,439

YouTube click the Search tool the little

3106

02:17:42,230 --> 02:17:40,260

magnifying glass what should Seekers one

3107

02:17:44,629 --> 02:17:42,240

word in the search bar and hit enter

3108

02:17:46,969 --> 02:17:44,639

you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

3109

02:17:49,429 --> 02:17:46,979

with sunglasses that means you found the

3110

02:17:52,190 --> 02:17:49,439

channel go there smash the Subscribe

3111

02:17:54,469 --> 02:17:52,200

button and hit the notification Bell to

3112

02:17:57,110 --> 02:17:54,479

receive up-to-date info on our YouTube

3113

02:17:59,929 --> 02:17:57,120

channel we welcome you to be a part of

3114

02:18:04,310 --> 02:17:59,939

our live taping and our chat room during

3115

02:18:12,260 --> 02:18:04,320

the live broadcasts seek the truth speak

3116

02:18:28,450 --> 02:18:22,709

[Music]

3117

02:18:33,049 --> 02:18:30,950

truth stickers is a viewer supported

3118

02:18:34,910 --> 02:18:33,059

show now there's now there's a way to

3119

02:18:36,049 --> 02:18:34,920

support these broadcasts and show your

3120

02:18:37,910 --> 02:18:36,059

support

3121

02:18:39,530 --> 02:18:37,920

please be sure and check out our

3122

02:18:42,169 --> 02:18:39,540

merchandise store

3123

02:18:44,030 --> 02:18:42,179

links swap two merchandise online stores

3124

02:18:45,169 --> 02:18:44,040

are in the links to this video or

3125

02:18:47,330 --> 02:18:45,179

podcast

3126

02:18:49,429 --> 02:18:47,340

the Amazon storefront ships super

3127

02:18:52,370 --> 02:18:49,439

quickly in the United States Great

3128

02:18:54,469 --> 02:18:52,380

Britain and in many more places Amazon

3129

02:18:56,810 --> 02:18:54,479

may not ship to your country or location

3130

02:18:59,150 --> 02:18:56,820

if that's the case hit our second

3131

02:19:01,730 --> 02:18:59,160

merchandise Link in the description and

3132

02:19:03,589 --> 02:19:01,740

visit our rap battles storefront

3133

02:19:06,110 --> 02:19:03,599

merchandise from our red mobile

3134

02:19:08,810 --> 02:19:06,120

storefront ships worldwide which may

3135

02:19:10,790 --> 02:19:08,820

take longer than Amazon we've got a

3136

02:19:12,589 --> 02:19:10,800

great deal of super high quality

3137

02:19:14,810 --> 02:19:12,599

merchandise for you to choose from

3138

02:19:17,509 --> 02:19:14,820

including t-shirts phone cases

3139

02:19:19,730 --> 02:19:17,519

sweatshirts and even pillows

3140

02:19:22,610 --> 02:19:19,740

the feedback from our products have been

3141

02:19:25,490 --> 02:19:22,620

overwhelming and great quality products

3142

02:19:27,290 --> 02:19:25,500

and fast shipping people all over the

3143

02:19:29,929 --> 02:19:27,300

world are buying some merchandise and

3144

02:19:30,950 --> 02:19:29,939

sharing their support of the show praise

3145

02:19:39,650 --> 02:19:30,960

the cash

3146

02:19:41,629 --> 02:19:39,660

and generous benefactors who are buying

3147

02:19:49,490 --> 02:19:41,639

some merchandise and helping us to

3148

02:19:54,110 --> 02:19:52,310

yes we want to thank all of you uh who

3149

02:19:55,670 --> 02:19:54,120

especially those of you who are buying

3150

02:19:57,889 --> 02:19:55,680

some merchandise we want to thank our

3151
02:20:00,469 --> 02:19:57,899
kind of generous benefactors our patreon

3152
02:20:02,389 --> 02:20:00,479
supporters our YouTube channel members

3153
02:20:03,050 --> 02:20:02,399
our

3154
02:20:06,710 --> 02:20:03,060
um

3155
02:20:08,810 --> 02:20:06,720
yeah twitch subscribers sorry uh

3156
02:20:11,810 --> 02:20:08,820
forgetting there's so many of you great

3157
02:20:14,750 --> 02:20:11,820
supporters super Chatters PayPal uh

3158
02:20:16,310 --> 02:20:14,760
pledgers and more and of course all of

3159
02:20:18,050 --> 02:20:16,320
you people buying merchandise all this

3160
02:20:20,150 --> 02:20:18,060
really does help we're upgrading a lot

3161
02:20:21,310 --> 02:20:20,160
of the computer equipment I'm using old

3162
02:20:24,050 --> 02:20:21,320
trash

3163
02:20:28,250 --> 02:20:24,060

for those unaware I fix computers for

3164

02:20:31,210 --> 02:20:28,260

people so uh most of my computers uh

3165

02:20:33,650 --> 02:20:31,220

that I use are all like

3166

02:20:36,349 --> 02:20:33,660

garbage you know like people upgrade

3167

02:20:38,210 --> 02:20:36,359

their the all their you know I just did

3168

02:20:39,590 --> 02:20:38,220

an office upgrade where I upgraded every

3169

02:20:42,110 --> 02:20:39,600

computer in the office and the

3170

02:20:43,490 --> 02:20:42,120

computer's really I don't know four or

3171

02:20:46,250 --> 02:20:43,500

five years old I took them and they're

3172

02:20:48,889 --> 02:20:46,260

in my garage here like you know so we're

3173

02:20:51,349 --> 02:20:48,899

actually upgrading to like some new or

3174

02:20:53,270 --> 02:20:51,359

newer equipment and and all this is

3175

02:20:54,830 --> 02:20:53,280

coming out of the till from you kind and

3176

02:20:57,170 --> 02:20:54,840

generous benefactors we want to thank

3177

02:20:59,570 --> 02:20:57,180

each and every one of you uh it really

3178

02:21:02,210 --> 02:20:59,580

does help anything that I need for the

3179

02:21:03,830 --> 02:21:02,220

show it's nice to look in the in the in

3180

02:21:05,630 --> 02:21:03,840

the till there and see see that the

3181

02:21:08,510 --> 02:21:05,640

funds are available it's not like when

3182

02:21:10,370 --> 02:21:08,520

we started when I was like scraping you

3183

02:21:11,510 --> 02:21:10,380

know scraping money to buy a better

3184

02:21:13,190 --> 02:21:11,520

microphone because people were

3185

02:21:16,070 --> 02:21:13,200

complaining that my microphone wasn't

3186

02:21:17,330 --> 02:21:16,080

good enough or something like that

3187

02:21:19,429 --> 02:21:17,340

um yeah

3188

02:21:21,650 --> 02:21:19,439

wow and we want to thank you kind and

3189

02:21:24,110 --> 02:21:21,660

generous PayPal pledgers I've been

3190

02:21:27,070 --> 02:21:24,120

missing some of you

3191

02:21:31,550 --> 02:21:27,080

um one second we want to thank our

3192

02:21:33,410 --> 02:21:31,560

PayPal Pledger MVP uh Sweet Caroline who

3193

02:21:35,210 --> 02:21:33,420

says great show is always UFO Shane

3194

02:21:37,849 --> 02:21:35,220

brings the Positive Vibes got to bring

3195

02:21:40,250 --> 02:21:37,859

in back soon uh we're a little behind on

3196

02:21:42,190 --> 02:21:40,260

the PayPal so just bear with me and we

3197

02:21:46,250 --> 02:21:42,200

want to thank Daniel

3198

02:21:48,530 --> 02:21:46,260

for a Kind and Generous 20 PayPal says

3199

02:21:51,410 --> 02:21:48,540

praising the cash with truth Seekers ce5

3200

02:21:54,110 --> 02:21:51,420

meeting information coming soon via

3201

02:21:56,389 --> 02:21:54,120

email well thank you Daniel for your

3202

02:21:58,849 --> 02:21:56,399

kindness generosity and support of the

3203

02:22:00,530 --> 02:21:58,859

show it is much much appreciated and

3204

02:22:04,910 --> 02:22:00,540

Daniel with another

3205

02:22:06,710 --> 02:22:04,920

uh kind and generous uh ten dollars and

3206

02:22:08,630 --> 02:22:06,720

says more time needed to complete the

3207

02:22:10,370 --> 02:22:08,640

email I will continue tomorrow trying to

3208

02:22:12,290 --> 02:22:10,380

compose an email with as much

3209

02:22:14,690 --> 02:22:12,300

information as I can provide praise the

3210

02:22:15,950 --> 02:22:14,700

cash completed my introduction and

3211

02:22:17,929 --> 02:22:15,960

personal beliefs part of the email

3212

02:22:19,370 --> 02:22:17,939

tomorrow I'll send my testimony and

3213

02:22:21,530 --> 02:22:19,380

additional information thanks Stephen

3214

02:22:24,110 --> 02:22:21,540

well thank you Daniel for your kindness

3215

02:22:26,570 --> 02:22:24,120

generosity and support of the show it is

3216

02:22:29,210 --> 02:22:26,580

much much appreciated and we want to

3217

02:22:32,030 --> 02:22:29,220

thank uh Anthony for a Kind and Generous

3218

02:22:35,210 --> 02:22:32,040

three dollar PayPal pledge uh no message

3219

02:22:37,010 --> 02:22:35,220

and no if you're gonna send a PayPal

3220

02:22:39,710 --> 02:22:37,020

pledge please do add a note and just

3221

02:22:42,950 --> 02:22:39,720

give us your YouTube uh you know chat

3222

02:22:45,530 --> 02:22:42,960

room user ID some of them I know some of

3223

02:22:48,410 --> 02:22:45,540

you people like Sweet Caroline

3224

02:22:49,910 --> 02:22:48,420

with another kind and generous 20 PayPal

3225

02:22:52,250 --> 02:22:49,920

pledge who says great show tonight

3226

02:22:55,130 --> 02:22:52,260

praise the cash that's right we are

3227

02:22:56,929 --> 02:22:55,140

praising the cash tonight uh absolutely

3228

02:22:58,790 --> 02:22:56,939

and we want to thank each and every one

3229

02:23:01,910 --> 02:22:58,800

of you for your kindness generosity and

3230

02:23:04,309 --> 02:23:01,920

support uh we appreciate all of you

3231

02:23:06,530 --> 02:23:04,319

thank you for your kindness generosity

3232

02:23:08,570 --> 02:23:06,540

and support here's Trixie and yes I am

3233

02:23:10,130 --> 02:23:08,580

sorry we're checking the super chats I

3234

02:23:13,010 --> 02:23:10,140

saw spooky mention that we should check

3235

02:23:14,990 --> 02:23:13,020

the super chats I apologize

3236

02:23:16,849 --> 02:23:15,000

um I don't have a dual monitor set up

3237

02:23:19,429 --> 02:23:16,859

here in this other uh

3238

02:23:21,770 --> 02:23:19,439

in this other setup here I don't have a

3239

02:23:23,809 --> 02:23:21,780

dual monitor set up yet so uh but we're

3240

02:23:24,590 --> 02:23:23,819

gonna go in there and through the back

3241

02:23:29,570 --> 02:23:24,600

door

3242

02:23:32,450 --> 02:23:29,580

and we will read make sure that we got

3243

02:23:35,450 --> 02:23:32,460

all of the super chats looks like I may

3244

02:23:36,650 --> 02:23:35,460

have missed some so you know what we're

3245

02:23:38,750 --> 02:23:36,660

gonna do

3246

02:23:40,429 --> 02:23:38,760

we are going to just read them all again

3247

02:23:42,650 --> 02:23:40,439

just to make sure that we get them all

3248

02:23:46,969 --> 02:23:42,660

just so people understand we read every

3249

02:23:52,730 --> 02:23:50,450

um one second check my messages

3250

02:23:54,349 --> 02:23:52,740

um do you mean my Facebook messages

3251
02:23:56,929 --> 02:23:54,359
spooky

3252
02:23:58,910 --> 02:23:56,939
um oh wait a minute

3253
02:24:01,309 --> 02:23:58,920
uh

3254
02:24:03,530 --> 02:24:01,319
one second

3255
02:24:07,190 --> 02:24:03,540
let's read the uh let's read all the

3256
02:24:09,170 --> 02:24:07,200
super chats before I one second let me

3257
02:24:13,250 --> 02:24:09,180
make that a little bigger I apologize

3258
02:24:14,530 --> 02:24:13,260
that it's not bigger okay uh

3259
02:24:17,330 --> 02:24:14,540
so

3260
02:24:19,429 --> 02:24:17,340
these are all from tonight for those uh

3261
02:24:22,849 --> 02:24:19,439
on where we read every single Super Chat

3262
02:24:24,530 --> 02:24:22,859
and we had Sandra McDonald with a kind

3263
02:24:26,510 --> 02:24:24,540

of generous ten dollars Australian who

3264

02:24:29,090 --> 02:24:26,520

said down payment on a new tent keep up

3265

02:24:32,389 --> 02:24:29,100

the good work and spelled good with a

3266

02:24:34,550 --> 02:24:32,399

good with g-o-o-d-e we have tip-tastic

3267

02:24:37,490 --> 02:24:34,560

with a Kylie generous dollar 99 super

3268

02:24:40,429 --> 02:24:37,500

sticker thank you my flock is everywhere

3269

02:24:43,010 --> 02:24:40,439

99 Cents super sticker we have totem R

3270

02:24:45,370 --> 02:24:43,020

kind of generous 9.99 says sorry I've

3271

02:24:48,290 --> 02:24:45,380

been M.I.A well good to see you again

3272

02:24:50,990 --> 02:24:48,300

totem R been catching up during the

3273

02:24:52,969 --> 02:24:51,000

daytime hours working like a dog amazing

3274

02:24:54,950 --> 02:24:52,979

coverage of Wilcox and good appreciate

3275

02:24:57,290 --> 02:24:54,960

you and we appreciate you totem and I'm

3276

02:24:59,030 --> 02:24:57,300

glad to see you back and thank you very

3277

02:25:01,790 --> 02:24:59,040

much for your kindness generosity and

3278

02:25:04,010 --> 02:25:01,800

support and spooky says check your

3279

02:25:05,690 --> 02:25:04,020

messages Vindication

3280

02:25:07,490 --> 02:25:05,700

um all right we're gonna we're gonna

3281

02:25:09,349 --> 02:25:07,500

check in with our messages in the

3282

02:25:12,530 --> 02:25:09,359

meantime we'll be taking comments

3283

02:25:13,309 --> 02:25:12,540

questions from the live chat

3284

02:25:16,610 --> 02:25:13,319

um

3285

02:25:18,650 --> 02:25:16,620

I would appreciate it if you would put

3286

02:25:21,650 --> 02:25:18,660

all of your comments or questions that

3287

02:25:24,349 --> 02:25:21,660

you want me to share on the live

3288

02:25:26,630 --> 02:25:24,359

um on the live broadcast here please put

3289

02:25:28,370 --> 02:25:26,640

them in all capital letters and I

3290

02:25:31,370 --> 02:25:28,380

apologize spooky I was logged into

3291

02:25:35,270 --> 02:25:31,380

Facebook as truth Seeker so I didn't get

3292

02:25:41,349 --> 02:25:35,280

messages I'm not sure

3293

02:25:47,690 --> 02:25:45,110

wow this is something

3294

02:26:02,750 --> 02:25:47,700

attorney sanctions for witching for

3295

02:26:07,790 --> 02:26:04,790

oh we're going to save that for tomorrow

3296

02:26:09,370 --> 02:26:07,800

night spooky there is some amazing

3297

02:26:13,309 --> 02:26:09,380

breaking news

3298

02:26:16,370 --> 02:26:13,319

uh here in in uh spooky brought it to me

3299

02:26:18,770 --> 02:26:16,380

I I hadn't mentioned there's a lot going

3300

02:26:20,630 --> 02:26:18,780

on in the land of Corey good do you you

3301

02:26:22,790 --> 02:26:20,640

might remember where he said that there

3302

02:26:24,530 --> 02:26:22,800

was this massive criminal conspiracy

3303

02:26:27,770 --> 02:26:24,540

against him and then

3304

02:26:30,469 --> 02:26:27,780

he had a cyber security firm and all of

3305

02:26:32,330 --> 02:26:30,479

these you know all this evidence of all

3306

02:26:34,429 --> 02:26:32,340

this criminal activity against him well

3307

02:26:35,389 --> 02:26:34,439

somebody leaked it and it's a goddamn

3308

02:26:36,889 --> 02:26:35,399

joke

3309

02:26:39,110 --> 02:26:36,899

and I was going to bring it to you

3310

02:26:41,929 --> 02:26:39,120

tonight but

3311

02:26:44,630 --> 02:26:41,939

I I have to be very careful when we're

3312

02:26:46,550 --> 02:26:44,640

covering a legal case especially with a

3313

02:26:50,510 --> 02:26:46,560

clown who likes to sue everybody on the

3314

02:26:52,849 --> 02:26:50,520

internet uh who isn't you know rah-rah

3315

02:26:55,250 --> 02:26:52,859

we love you in the blue chicken aliens

3316

02:26:57,110 --> 02:26:55,260

we believe you Corey like he likes to

3317

02:26:59,870 --> 02:26:57,120

sue people so we have to be very very

3318

02:27:02,570 --> 02:26:59,880

careful in our coverage of that so I

3319

02:27:05,389 --> 02:27:02,580

need a little bit more time

3320

02:27:09,670 --> 02:27:05,399

um yeah legally released

3321

02:27:14,270 --> 02:27:09,680

um yes and by the way the

3322

02:27:16,730 --> 02:27:14,280

that's interesting uh we will uh we will

3323

02:27:18,889 --> 02:27:16,740

be covering all of that including this

3324

02:27:21,950 --> 02:27:18,899

amazing thing that uh spooky just sent

3325

02:27:24,950 --> 02:27:21,960

me tomorrow night 9 p.m Eastern Standard

3326

02:27:26,690 --> 02:27:24,960

time I promise you I will go over the

3327

02:27:29,270 --> 02:27:26,700

rest of the paperwork there's a lot of

3328

02:27:31,150 --> 02:27:29,280

it there's a lot of legal stuff I gotta

3329

02:27:34,010 --> 02:27:31,160

go through and I have to check tomorrow

3330

02:27:35,929 --> 02:27:34,020

uh with a

3331

02:27:37,969 --> 02:27:35,939

someone who's more expert on legal

3332

02:27:39,770 --> 02:27:37,979

matters than me on some of these issues

3333

02:27:42,230 --> 02:27:39,780

that we'll be reporting on but it looks

3334

02:27:45,110 --> 02:27:42,240

like Corey Goods legal cases are coming

3335

02:27:47,210 --> 02:27:45,120

crashing down his claims of a vast

3336

02:27:49,870 --> 02:27:47,220

criminal conspiracy and all the evidence

3337

02:27:53,330 --> 02:27:49,880

that he has is coming crashing down

3338

02:27:56,389 --> 02:27:53,340

Corey Goods all of his bull narrative

3339

02:27:59,330 --> 02:27:56,399

that he's been feeding stupid people for

3340

02:28:02,510 --> 02:27:59,340

years now so he can continue his grift

3341

02:28:04,730 --> 02:28:02,520

his all coming Crashing Down

3342

02:28:05,750 --> 02:28:04,740

um and it's all good news for Truth

3343

02:28:07,910 --> 02:28:05,760

Seekers

3344

02:28:10,610 --> 02:28:07,920

and I don't mean us as a show I mean

3345

02:28:13,309 --> 02:28:10,620

just truth seekers in general

3346

02:28:14,750 --> 02:28:13,319

um and and that is very very good news

3347

02:28:15,710 --> 02:28:14,760

and we'll be bringing you all that

3348

02:28:17,870 --> 02:28:15,720

tomorrow

3349

02:28:19,370 --> 02:28:17,880

uh we have humans awakened wolf said I

3350

02:28:21,610 --> 02:28:19,380

might have found a reason for Corey

3351

02:28:25,370 --> 02:28:21,620

Good's glove in court anyone interested

3352

02:28:26,990 --> 02:28:25,380

is it a masturbation brace glove I think

3353

02:28:29,450 --> 02:28:27,000

so I think it has to do with

3354

02:28:32,270 --> 02:28:29,460

masturbation either that or Corey good

3355

02:28:36,050 --> 02:28:32,280

may have injured himself doing too much

3356

02:28:38,210 --> 02:28:36,060

of this you know like maybe oh my head I

3357

02:28:40,130 --> 02:28:38,220

broke my hand while I was jerking it you

3358

02:28:42,530 --> 02:28:40,140

know that's what I thought

3359

02:28:43,429 --> 02:28:42,540

um I don't know but sure we'll we'll be

3360

02:28:49,130 --> 02:28:43,439

happy

3361

02:28:51,110 --> 02:28:49,140

what this exactly means because you know

3362

02:28:53,750 --> 02:28:51,120

I'm live right now and I can't read a

3363

02:29:03,710 --> 02:28:53,760

10-page document right now

3364

02:29:03,720 --> 02:29:08,090

uh

3365

02:29:08,100 --> 02:29:22,130

this is a this is something that

3366

02:29:25,910 --> 02:29:23,270

thank you

3367

02:29:41,750 --> 02:29:25,920

yeah attorneys are sanctioned for which

3368

02:29:45,889 --> 02:29:44,210

huh

3369

02:29:47,410 --> 02:29:45,899

well we'll be bringing you that story

3370

02:29:50,210 --> 02:29:47,420

tomorrow

3371

02:29:53,750 --> 02:29:50,220

it's enough to say that the claims that

3372

02:29:55,849 --> 02:29:53,760

we illegally released those depositions

3373

02:29:58,370 --> 02:29:55,859

are completely and totally false and we

3374

02:30:00,790 --> 02:29:58,380

have it on paper from a judge saying

3375

02:30:03,469 --> 02:30:00,800

that it wasn't illegal to release those

3376

02:30:04,849 --> 02:30:03,479

depositions or leak them we'll be

3377

02:30:05,809 --> 02:30:04,859

bringing you that entire story tomorrow

3378

02:30:09,950 --> 02:30:05,819

night

3379

02:30:11,750 --> 02:30:09,960

at uh yeah Corey is a shake master

3380

02:30:13,190 --> 02:30:11,760

Stephen the blacked out document Pages

3381

02:30:16,070 --> 02:30:13,200

shared by Stanton and had be

3382

02:30:17,630 --> 02:30:16,080

Declassified the Yates NSA affidavit

3383

02:30:19,429 --> 02:30:17,640

that's interesting we should do a story

3384

02:30:24,490 --> 02:30:19,439

on that Amy Collins thanks for sharing

3385

02:30:29,929 --> 02:30:27,349

spooky I sent you a tweet about it okay

3386

02:30:32,210 --> 02:30:29,939

great let me uh go over to Twitter by

3387

02:30:34,130 --> 02:30:32,220

the way uh if you want to enjoy some

3388

02:30:37,010 --> 02:30:34,140

free documentaries a lot of you already

3389

02:30:39,830 --> 02:30:37,020

have but those of you who haven't we

3390

02:30:43,490 --> 02:30:39,840

post those free third phase of fake

3391

02:30:46,429 --> 02:30:43,500

documentaries on uh

3392

02:30:48,590 --> 02:30:46,439

on my Twitter and I do it almost every

3393

02:30:50,590 --> 02:30:48,600

day

3394

02:30:53,929 --> 02:30:50,600

and the reason I do that is because

3395

02:30:56,870 --> 02:30:53,939

third phase of fake uh copyright claim

3396

02:30:59,450 --> 02:30:56,880

those documentaries covering their fraud

3397

02:31:01,670 --> 02:30:59,460

uh off of YouTube because we have to use

3398

02:31:04,730 --> 02:31:01,680

the clips of them performing the frauds

3399

02:31:06,469 --> 02:31:04,740

to explain the fraud and so they and by

3400

02:31:09,710 --> 02:31:06,479

the way that is fair use and we're going

3401
02:31:11,510 --> 02:31:09,720
to be revisiting that issue but they

3402
02:31:14,030 --> 02:31:11,520
um copyright claimed them off of YouTube

3403
02:31:15,469 --> 02:31:14,040
but were threatened they did one and the

3404
02:31:18,170 --> 02:31:15,479
other one they threatened to copyright

3405
02:31:21,110 --> 02:31:18,180
claim off of YouTube

3406
02:31:23,690 --> 02:31:21,120
if if we were to post it on YouTube so

3407
02:31:25,670 --> 02:31:23,700
we've been posting them to rumble and

3408
02:31:27,710 --> 02:31:25,680
bit shoot and

3409
02:31:29,750 --> 02:31:27,720
odyssey and everywhere and I've been

3410
02:31:30,650 --> 02:31:29,760
broadcasting them live on Twitter every

3411
02:31:32,389 --> 02:31:30,660
day

3412
02:31:33,710 --> 02:31:32,399
and so you can follow me on Twitter at

3413
02:31:36,349 --> 02:31:33,720

stephencamby and watch both

3414

02:31:37,849 --> 02:31:36,359

documentaries on third phase of fake for

3415

02:31:41,389 --> 02:31:37,859

completely free

3416

02:31:47,510 --> 02:31:41,399

and uh one moment here I'm looking at

3417

02:31:53,929 --> 02:31:49,969

okay

3418

02:31:57,050 --> 02:31:53,939

we'll give them a teaser for tomorrow

3419

02:31:59,690 --> 02:31:57,060

night so remember David Wilcox said we

3420

02:32:02,870 --> 02:31:59,700

illegally released the depositions

3421

02:32:06,889 --> 02:32:02,880

and that uh somebody it was illegal for

3422

02:32:11,990 --> 02:32:09,530

judge mix rejected that argument

3423

02:32:14,090 --> 02:32:12,000

finding that the deposition was not

3424

02:32:16,610 --> 02:32:14,100

protected the public release of the

3425

02:32:19,190 --> 02:32:16,620

video deposition of Mr Good smacks of

3426

02:32:21,349 --> 02:32:19,200

unprofessionalism and is clearly a

3427

02:32:23,750 --> 02:32:21,359

symptom of animosity between the parties

3428

02:32:26,630 --> 02:32:23,760

and their respective counsel judge mix

3429

02:32:29,270 --> 02:32:26,640

wrote nevertheless the court cannot find

3430

02:32:31,010 --> 02:32:29,280

based on any record before it that the

3431

02:32:33,410 --> 02:32:31,020

release of the video was not permitted

3432

02:32:36,290 --> 02:32:33,420

by the protective order or any other

3433

02:32:37,730 --> 02:32:36,300

pertinent legal Authority legally

3434

02:32:40,969 --> 02:32:37,740

released

3435

02:32:42,770 --> 02:32:40,979

so the deposition was legally the

3436

02:32:44,630 --> 02:32:42,780

depositions were legally released it

3437

02:32:46,370 --> 02:32:44,640

wasn't illegal for us to publish those

3438

02:32:48,770 --> 02:32:46,380

right people could call it

3439

02:32:51,650 --> 02:32:48,780

unprofessional but you know what I think

3440

02:32:54,830 --> 02:32:51,660

sometimes you have to uh do things that

3441

02:32:57,410 --> 02:32:54,840

are maybe a little morally ambiguous in

3442

02:33:00,650 --> 02:32:57,420

order to affect change it is in the

3443

02:33:02,389 --> 02:33:00,660

Public's best interest to see Corey good

3444

02:33:04,070 --> 02:33:02,399

admit under oath that he's never been to

3445

02:33:06,170 --> 02:33:04,080

space it's in the Public's best interest

3446

02:33:08,330 --> 02:33:06,180

to hear him say he made up a bunch of

3447

02:33:10,309 --> 02:33:08,340

the stories and that the anchor aren't

3448

02:33:13,130 --> 02:33:10,319

real and that

3449

02:33:15,770 --> 02:33:13,140

he never connected his aliens with the

3450

02:33:18,349 --> 02:33:15,780

law of one David Wilcock did that it's

3451

02:33:20,270 --> 02:33:18,359

like the whole grift gets revealed once

3452

02:33:22,969 --> 02:33:20,280

people see these depositions and what he

3453

02:33:25,610 --> 02:33:22,979

said under oath because remember Corey

3454

02:33:28,010 --> 02:33:25,620

good believed and thought that no one

3455

02:33:30,170 --> 02:33:28,020

would ever hear or see anything he said

3456

02:33:31,969 --> 02:33:30,180

in those depositions he thought he was

3457

02:33:34,910 --> 02:33:31,979

free to lie in court

3458

02:33:36,889 --> 02:33:34,920

and then lie to the public we released

3459

02:33:40,490 --> 02:33:36,899

the depositions it's in the Public's

3460

02:33:42,230 --> 02:33:40,500

best interest to hear the truth uh it's

3461

02:33:44,450 --> 02:33:42,240

a judgment of course it was a judgment

3462

02:33:47,450 --> 02:33:44,460

call and we had to make that judgment

3463

02:33:49,250 --> 02:33:47,460

call I decided it was more in the

3464

02:33:53,809 --> 02:33:49,260

Public's best interest to hear that than

3465

02:33:56,809 --> 02:33:53,819

not so we let all of that go

3466

02:33:58,670 --> 02:33:56,819

Richards told law 360 on Tuesday that he

3467

02:34:01,130 --> 02:33:58,680

had not seen the sanctions order but he

3468

02:34:03,469 --> 02:34:01,140

blasted the litigation itself this is

3469

02:34:06,469 --> 02:34:03,479

Roger Ramseur Cory Good's former lawyer

3470

02:34:08,210 --> 02:34:06,479

he said uh this lawsuit in my

3471

02:34:10,550 --> 02:34:08,220

perspective is a completely frivolous

3472

02:34:12,050 --> 02:34:10,560

lawsuit that was filed for the purposes

3473

02:34:14,870 --> 02:34:12,060

of using the

3474

02:34:16,730 --> 02:34:14,880

of use in public to leverage Optics

3475

02:34:20,330 --> 02:34:16,740

around the fraud that was committed by

3476

02:34:21,770 --> 02:34:20,340

good and an associate Richard said yeah

3477

02:34:24,110 --> 02:34:21,780

uh well that's interesting because

3478

02:34:26,570 --> 02:34:24,120

that's his former lawyer or excuse me

3479

02:34:29,530 --> 02:34:26,580

former manager who's calling who's

3480

02:34:31,969 --> 02:34:29,540

saying Corey good is a fraud uh great

3481

02:34:34,849 --> 02:34:31,979

former manager is saying that Corey good

3482

02:34:36,290 --> 02:34:34,859

is committing fraud

3483

02:34:38,030 --> 02:34:36,300

um you know he's already being sued what

3484

02:34:39,170 --> 02:34:38,040

are you going to do sue him again Corey

3485

02:34:41,210 --> 02:34:39,180

good for saying that you you're

3486

02:34:43,730 --> 02:34:41,220

committing fraud and that the lawsuits

3487

02:34:45,770 --> 02:34:43,740

are frivolous right

3488

02:34:48,050 --> 02:34:45,780

and B Baker is here

3489

02:34:50,630 --> 02:34:48,060

of course be Baker's always here he came

3490

02:34:54,050 --> 02:34:50,640

with the chat room I I don't know why

3491

02:34:57,170 --> 02:34:54,060

but you know uh and says space Anchovies

3492

02:34:58,309 --> 02:34:57,180

and blue chickens I'm hungry if you say

3493

02:35:00,950 --> 02:34:58,319

so

3494

02:35:03,170 --> 02:35:00,960

um I went to Nifty 50s uh spooky for

3495

02:35:04,969 --> 02:35:03,180

dinner with my kids tonight you know it

3496

02:35:06,170 --> 02:35:04,979

took me that long to get them there

3497

02:35:08,950 --> 02:35:06,180

hahaha

3498

02:35:12,710 --> 02:35:08,960

uh but we were celebrating my son

3499

02:35:14,809 --> 02:35:12,720

my son Xavier the cash clown uh he won

3500

02:35:17,090 --> 02:35:14,819

two bronze medals in his first ever

3501

02:35:19,550 --> 02:35:17,100

karate tournament I was so proud of him

3502

02:35:21,590 --> 02:35:19,560

because and I was hoping I'm like please

3503

02:35:25,130 --> 02:35:21,600

let him win something because he had

3504

02:35:27,770 --> 02:35:25,140

worked so hard in the weeks uh leading

3505

02:35:31,010 --> 02:35:27,780

up to the tournament every day he was

3506

02:35:32,990 --> 02:35:31,020

out he was here practicing picadas he

3507

02:35:35,870 --> 02:35:33,000

wanted me to practice Fighting by the

3508

02:35:37,610 --> 02:35:35,880

way he almost broke my nose

3509

02:35:39,889 --> 02:35:37,620

this little six-year-old almost broke

3510

02:35:42,290 --> 02:35:39,899

like kicked me right in the face

3511

02:35:44,090 --> 02:35:42,300

and I wasn't paying attention and I

3512

02:35:46,610 --> 02:35:44,100

didn't have headgear or anything on I

3513

02:35:49,010 --> 02:35:46,620

was down on my knees and I was playing

3514

02:35:50,450 --> 02:35:49,020

like opponent for him and I had boxing

3515

02:35:52,490 --> 02:35:50,460

gloves on but I had nothing on my head

3516

02:35:54,830 --> 02:35:52,500

it kicked me right in the nose I thought

3517

02:35:57,410 --> 02:35:54,840

it was broken it bled a little bit it

3518

02:35:59,570 --> 02:35:57,420

wasn't broken we're all good but he won

3519

02:36:02,809 --> 02:35:59,580

two bronze medals so he went out to eat

3520

02:36:04,550 --> 02:36:02,819

uh to celebrate yeah uh spooky my wife

3521

02:36:07,429 --> 02:36:04,560

had the cheese steak tonight I had a

3522

02:36:09,830 --> 02:36:07,439

double cheeseburger uh and that big huge

3523

02:36:13,250 --> 02:36:09,840

amount of fries remember we got two of

3524

02:36:17,270 --> 02:36:16,070

do this I mean when you don't know when

3525

02:36:21,530 --> 02:36:17,280

you go

3526

02:36:24,230 --> 02:36:21,540

fry for a family of four it's not really

3527

02:36:26,990 --> 02:36:24,240

like large like at McDonald's you know

3528

02:36:29,630 --> 02:36:27,000

and we're talking about uh Nifty fifties

3529

02:36:32,389 --> 02:36:29,640

where I took spooky out out for a late

3530

02:36:35,809 --> 02:36:32,399

night uh Cheesesteak right

3531

02:36:38,630 --> 02:36:35,819

yes that is a lot of potatoes so uh what

3532

02:36:41,030 --> 02:36:38,640

can we say in wrap up don't waste your

3533

02:36:42,950 --> 02:36:41,040

money and I'm gonna look if I'm gonna

3534

02:36:45,530 --> 02:36:42,960

take a book out of I'm going to take a

3535

02:36:48,050 --> 02:36:45,540

page out of Corey Good's book if he can

3536

02:36:49,610 --> 02:36:48,060

sue people so can I but I'm only going

3537

02:36:51,530 --> 02:36:49,620

to sue

3538

02:36:53,450 --> 02:36:51,540

um third phase of mood and small claims

3539

02:36:56,150 --> 02:36:53,460

court and I'm going to gather all the

3540

02:36:58,370 --> 02:36:56,160

evidence of all the fake facts and lies

3541

02:37:00,170 --> 02:36:58,380

in those two documentaries and I'm going

3542

02:37:02,570 --> 02:37:00,180

to sue them in small claims court for my

3543

02:37:05,090 --> 02:37:02,580

sixteen dollars back and I'm not sure

3544

02:37:07,010 --> 02:37:05,100

but I think I can do this I think that

3545

02:37:13,330 --> 02:37:07,020

they will let me appear by video

3546

02:37:17,270 --> 02:37:15,950

ah these guys are a bunch of guys

3547

02:37:19,130 --> 02:37:17,280

talking about what are you guys talking

3548

02:37:22,070 --> 02:37:19,140

about in there right these guys are

3549

02:37:25,429 --> 02:37:22,080

talking about sex in the live chat uh

3550

02:37:31,130 --> 02:37:27,950

spooky hatched in a med bed

3551
02:37:34,670 --> 02:37:33,410
he's been married for 10 years Mr Ian

3552
02:37:37,429 --> 02:37:34,680
says I've been married for 10 years

3553
02:37:39,650 --> 02:37:37,439
remind me what's what's sex yeah try

3554
02:37:41,389 --> 02:37:39,660
having two children children are the

3555
02:37:44,330 --> 02:37:41,399
biggest blockers on planet Earth

3556
02:37:46,550 --> 02:37:44,340
man I'm telling you I go in there to my

3557
02:37:48,770 --> 02:37:46,560
wife's room my my six-year-old is like

3558
02:37:50,630 --> 02:37:48,780
sleeping on her bed and she doesn't want

3559
02:37:51,469 --> 02:37:50,640
to move them so I'm like

3560
02:37:52,969 --> 02:37:51,479
foreign

3561
02:37:57,290 --> 02:37:52,979
all right

3562
02:38:02,690 --> 02:37:59,750
the kid is a mini Chuck Norris yeah he's

3563
02:38:05,030 --> 02:38:02,700

doing great he's doing great he uh he

3564

02:38:07,790 --> 02:38:05,040

did okay in the fighting he uh he lost

3565

02:38:10,849 --> 02:38:07,800

by half a point so he barely he almost

3566

02:38:13,010 --> 02:38:10,859

eked out a win and he was way behind and

3567

02:38:14,990 --> 02:38:13,020

then he caught up and and I was right on

3568

02:38:16,550 --> 02:38:15,000

the sidelines like screaming at him and

3569

02:38:19,429 --> 02:38:16,560

well not screaming at him but like

3570

02:38:21,889 --> 02:38:19,439

cheering for him and uh it was pretty

3571

02:38:23,510 --> 02:38:21,899

good operation shutdown says Grifton is

3572

02:38:26,030 --> 02:38:23,520

on the tank well that's obvious after

3573

02:38:27,770 --> 02:38:26,040

today the fact that he stood there with

3574

02:38:30,290 --> 02:38:27,780

a straight face and told his audience

3575

02:38:32,870 --> 02:38:30,300

that this was a good documentary his

3576

02:38:35,690 --> 02:38:32,880

audience dude why are you listening to

3577

02:38:38,990 --> 02:38:35,700

that guy all he does is lie to you do

3578

02:38:41,450 --> 02:38:39,000

you like being lied to right do you like

3579

02:38:43,010 --> 02:38:41,460

that he helped third face scam you out

3580

02:38:45,950 --> 02:38:43,020

of eight or twelve dollars or whatever

3581

02:38:48,710 --> 02:38:45,960

it costs to rent this garbage pile of

3582

02:38:50,570 --> 02:38:48,720

nonsense right and all the factual

3583

02:38:53,510 --> 02:38:50,580

inaccuracies he won't tell you the truth

3584

02:38:56,090 --> 02:38:53,520

about that we did right come over here

3585

02:38:57,830 --> 02:38:56,100

stop hanging out with a loser why would

3586

02:38:59,450 --> 02:38:57,840

you want to hang out with a loser and

3587

02:39:01,130 --> 02:38:59,460

don't you love he called me a born loser

3588

02:39:04,730 --> 02:39:01,140

a guy who owns nothing never wanted

3589

02:39:08,030 --> 02:39:04,740

anything never never did anything right

3590

02:39:09,530 --> 02:39:08,040

this whole this is it's just the guy's a

3591

02:39:13,910 --> 02:39:09,540

joke

3592

02:39:19,370 --> 02:39:15,889

can we get just one objective

3593

02:39:22,429 --> 02:39:19,380

fact-finding UFO reporter well I I think

3594

02:39:24,410 --> 02:39:22,439

you have a few alien scientist Jeremy

3595

02:39:27,050 --> 02:39:24,420

rise is very good in fact based and he

3596

02:39:29,750 --> 02:39:27,060

doesn't his audience and uh we

3597

02:39:33,170 --> 02:39:29,760

have uh Stephen Green Street after he

3598

02:39:34,969 --> 02:39:33,180

did that 180 is doing great I think he's

3599

02:39:36,710 --> 02:39:34,979

doing excellent work and he has a huge

3600

02:39:39,710 --> 02:39:36,720

bull horn so I'm happy for that because

3601

02:39:41,450 --> 02:39:39,720

I have a lot of similar takes on things

3602

02:39:44,030 --> 02:39:41,460

but I can't reach as many people as he

3603

02:39:46,070 --> 02:39:44,040

can with his New York Post gig and then

3604

02:39:48,349 --> 02:39:46,080

we have John Greenwald and a few others

3605

02:39:51,650 --> 02:39:48,359

that are very very good that aren't

3606

02:39:53,389 --> 02:39:51,660

lying to people you know the problem is

3607

02:39:54,950 --> 02:39:53,399

that a lot of guys

3608

02:39:57,410 --> 02:39:54,960

um

3609

02:39:59,090 --> 02:39:57,420

a lot of guys start off well and then

3610

02:40:00,410 --> 02:39:59,100

when they realize there's no money in

3611

02:40:03,230 --> 02:40:00,420

telling people the truth they start

3612

02:40:05,510 --> 02:40:03,240

going to the grips team you know that's

3613

02:40:06,950 --> 02:40:05,520

what Grifton did he used to tell people

3614

02:40:08,570 --> 02:40:06,960

the truth and then he got hooked up with

3615

02:40:11,510 --> 02:40:08,580

third phase and now he lies to everybody

3616

02:40:13,490 --> 02:40:11,520

constantly it's awesome

3617

02:40:14,510 --> 02:40:13,500

uh and somebody mentioned the different

3618

02:40:17,630 --> 02:40:14,520

set

3619

02:40:20,330 --> 02:40:17,640

um earlier in the live chat I I I think

3620

02:40:22,670 --> 02:40:20,340

you guys know this but my office and

3621

02:40:24,590 --> 02:40:22,680

normal set is in this attic room above

3622

02:40:26,450 --> 02:40:24,600

the kitchen and it gets so unbearably

3623

02:40:29,929 --> 02:40:26,460

hot in there at this time of the year

3624

02:40:31,730 --> 02:40:29,939

until about September that I have to

3625

02:40:33,650 --> 02:40:31,740

keep the air conditioner on and I can't

3626

02:40:35,210 --> 02:40:33,660

do a show with the air conditioner on if

3627

02:40:36,830 --> 02:40:35,220

you turn the air conditioner off it's

3628

02:40:38,809 --> 02:40:36,840

hot as hell in there in 20 30 minutes

3629

02:40:40,490 --> 02:40:38,819

and I can't do the show with the air

3630

02:40:42,590 --> 02:40:40,500

conditioner on because the audio files

3631

02:40:45,050 --> 02:40:42,600

complain about the buzzing or the

3632

02:40:48,170 --> 02:40:45,060

humming or whatever so I I'd even try to

3633

02:40:50,450 --> 02:40:48,180

noise canceling microphone I just

3634

02:40:52,610 --> 02:40:50,460

I can't I can't do the show from there

3635

02:40:55,610 --> 02:40:52,620

so I'm in an alternate location we're

3636

02:40:59,570 --> 02:40:55,620

calling it Studio B and I did take the

3637

02:41:01,910 --> 02:40:59,580

time to uh you know we're starting to do

3638

02:41:05,870 --> 02:41:01,920

different

3639

02:41:09,410 --> 02:41:05,880

lighting and some other things I don't

3640

02:41:11,389 --> 02:41:09,420

know if that camera got fixed uh I said

3641

02:41:13,429 --> 02:41:11,399

we wouldn't do the multi-cam in here but

3642

02:41:15,849 --> 02:41:13,439

I already have

3643

02:41:18,530 --> 02:41:15,859

um just after having all those cameras

3644

02:41:21,469 --> 02:41:18,540

if they're having all those cameras all

3645

02:41:23,330 --> 02:41:21,479

that time it becomes kind of boring to

3646

02:41:25,190 --> 02:41:23,340

use the same camera for the whole

3647

02:41:27,469 --> 02:41:25,200

broadcast

3648

02:41:30,170 --> 02:41:27,479

um so I'm working on the multicam setup

3649

02:41:33,349 --> 02:41:30,180

but this is a different setup it's

3650

02:41:35,630 --> 02:41:33,359

actually a huge room uh spooky saw it

3651
02:41:38,330 --> 02:41:35,640
when spooky was here but when spooky was

3652
02:41:40,849 --> 02:41:38,340
here it was filled with crap junk

3653
02:41:43,730 --> 02:41:40,859
everywhere it's it was a junk room it's

3654
02:41:44,630 --> 02:41:43,740
a garage so uh but we're slowly clearing

3655
02:41:46,910 --> 02:41:44,640
it out

3656
02:41:49,010 --> 02:41:46,920
I joke to my wife that I have to go

3657
02:41:50,450 --> 02:41:49,020
through the show from my trash pile and

3658
02:41:52,790 --> 02:41:50,460
she said well clean your trash pile

3659
02:41:56,750 --> 02:41:52,800
dummy and I'm like oh yeah it is all my

3660
02:41:59,389 --> 02:41:56,760
crap isn't it so I'm surrounded by uh

3661
02:42:04,490 --> 02:41:59,399
all kinds of weird stuff and you know

3662
02:42:06,530 --> 02:42:04,500
computers and machines and I don't know

3663
02:42:07,490 --> 02:42:06,540

there's a huge Sasquatch costume over

3664

02:42:11,120 --> 02:42:07,500

there

3665

02:42:12,349 --> 02:42:11,130

I have one second

3666

02:42:14,410 --> 02:42:12,359

[Music]

3667

02:42:17,030 --> 02:42:14,420

okay

3668

02:42:19,849 --> 02:42:17,040

I forgot about these

3669

02:42:22,070 --> 02:42:19,859

I forgot these have been here since uh

3670

02:42:24,830 --> 02:42:22,080

oh I have to change cameras again see

3671

02:42:28,070 --> 02:42:24,840

that I picked the wrong time to do that

3672

02:42:35,270 --> 02:42:31,910

these are sent to us by a kind viewer I

3673

02:42:41,990 --> 02:42:38,870

my friend who likes the green right and

3674

02:42:45,110 --> 02:42:42,000

I've got my own Dino beaver

3675

02:42:47,510 --> 02:42:45,120

that's right it's a dino beaver

3676

02:42:51,250 --> 02:42:47,520

it's not a porcupine

3677

02:42:54,290 --> 02:42:51,260

it's not a beaver it's a dino Beaver yes

3678

02:42:56,450 --> 02:42:54,300

so we've got all kinds of stuff in here

3679

02:42:59,090 --> 02:42:56,460

I mean there's just boxes I gotta go

3680

02:43:03,170 --> 02:42:59,100

through this place and clean it out and

3681

02:43:04,730 --> 02:43:03,180

uh I'm hoping to put we're gonna put

3682

02:43:06,410 --> 02:43:04,740

there's plenty of room in here so we're

3683

02:43:08,809 --> 02:43:06,420

gonna put a couple of couches in here

3684

02:43:10,670 --> 02:43:08,819

and I'm gonna invite some of the people

3685

02:43:13,370 --> 02:43:10,680

who are local to the show to come here

3686

02:43:15,410 --> 02:43:13,380

and be live studio guests a lot more

3687

02:43:18,110 --> 02:43:15,420

things we can do here in this bigger

3688

02:43:20,090 --> 02:43:18,120

room and who knows if I can work some

3689

02:43:21,650 --> 02:43:20,100

things out we might just stay here and

3690

02:43:23,690 --> 02:43:21,660

I'll just use the other room for an

3691

02:43:26,330 --> 02:43:23,700

office or to do research and editing and

3692

02:43:27,950 --> 02:43:26,340

things like that so questions or

3693

02:43:30,290 --> 02:43:27,960

comments for me please put them in all

3694

02:43:31,790 --> 02:43:30,300

capital letters

3695

02:43:34,790 --> 02:43:31,800

um

3696

02:43:36,889 --> 02:43:34,800

did you go Jordan Peterson on him no no

3697

02:43:39,530 --> 02:43:36,899

I don't think so not really we had a

3698

02:43:40,969 --> 02:43:39,540

nice time when spooky was here but

3699

02:43:43,610 --> 02:43:40,979

unfortunately spooky was only here for

3700

02:43:46,130 --> 02:43:43,620

like 12 hours

3701

02:43:48,830 --> 02:43:46,140

and then spooky was off to another city

3702

02:43:50,809 --> 02:43:48,840

and another adventure right

3703

02:43:53,690 --> 02:43:50,819

Amy Collins says people today are

3704

02:43:55,309 --> 02:43:53,700

spoiled watch old 1960s newscast where

3705

02:43:57,830 --> 02:43:55,319

he might have nothing but 30 minutes of

3706

02:43:59,570 --> 02:43:57,840

a talking head on the same camera yet

3707

02:44:01,550 --> 02:43:59,580

you're right Amy but now everybody's

3708

02:44:03,889 --> 02:44:01,560

used to that constant cutting cut cut

3709

02:44:06,290 --> 02:44:03,899

cut cut cut cut to the next scene cut to

3710

02:44:08,450 --> 02:44:06,300

the next scene and people have gotten

3711

02:44:11,929 --> 02:44:08,460

used to that and people almost expect

3712

02:44:13,910 --> 02:44:11,939

that and I like the multiple cameras

3713

02:44:16,969 --> 02:44:13,920

sometimes like I like starting the show

3714

02:44:20,090 --> 02:44:16,979

with it further back and then

3715

02:44:22,429 --> 02:44:20,100

after the show begins I bring it in

3716

02:44:25,389 --> 02:44:22,439

closer to the closer camera some things

3717

02:44:27,710 --> 02:44:25,399

about that I like right

3718

02:44:30,170 --> 02:44:27,720

spooky says eight planes and three

3719

02:44:32,210 --> 02:44:30,180

thousand miles of driving shouldn't you

3720

02:44:35,389 --> 02:44:32,220

be editing something right now that's

3721

02:44:36,770 --> 02:44:35,399

awfully important and by the way I just

3722

02:44:38,870 --> 02:44:36,780

want to mention while Spooky's here that

3723

02:44:41,530 --> 02:44:38,880

I got a nasty email about this

3724

02:44:45,110 --> 02:44:41,540

thumbnails being terrible

3725

02:44:48,410 --> 02:44:45,120

like what happened to the thumbnails uh

3726

02:44:51,050 --> 02:44:48,420

spooky is busy and so I just said I'll

3727

02:44:52,610 --> 02:44:51,060

just do it and spooky can because spooky

3728

02:44:54,770 --> 02:44:52,620

was all over the country didn't have

3729

02:44:56,510 --> 02:44:54,780

Wi-Fi or something and I just said I'll

3730

02:44:59,570 --> 02:44:56,520

just do it and then spooky is going to

3731

02:45:02,330 --> 02:44:59,580

be doing this flying Ram thing again

3732

02:45:05,330 --> 02:45:02,340

um so I don't know maybe spooky will be

3733

02:45:10,030 --> 02:45:05,340

back doing those after Spooky's vacation

3734

02:45:12,830 --> 02:45:10,040

and contact in the scam I mean desert

3735

02:45:15,290 --> 02:45:12,840

and yeah so uh you know I'm doing the

3736

02:45:17,330 --> 02:45:15,300

best I can I don't do layering and

3737

02:45:18,710 --> 02:45:17,340

that's the problem so my the thumbnails

3738

02:45:21,889 --> 02:45:18,720

if they look blocky that's because

3739

02:45:24,290 --> 02:45:21,899

that's my level of graphic I don't do

3740

02:45:26,150 --> 02:45:24,300

layers and perfect everything no or

3741

02:45:28,790 --> 02:45:26,160

cutting people way out and all that kind

3742

02:45:32,330 --> 02:45:30,770

going and contacting the scam I mean

3743

02:45:35,389 --> 02:45:32,340

desert yes

3744

02:45:42,889 --> 02:45:37,670

Patty says Amy I'm here

3745

02:45:47,150 --> 02:45:45,110

spooky also co-hosts and presents a few

3746

02:45:48,410 --> 02:45:47,160

channels on YouTube yeah so spooky is

3747

02:45:50,150 --> 02:45:48,420

busy

3748

02:45:53,870 --> 02:45:50,160

rather cool stuff in the pipeline

3749

02:45:53,880 --> 02:46:05,870

the dino Beaver is back

3750

02:46:10,910 --> 02:46:09,170

yeah this book is always uh

3751

02:46:13,309 --> 02:46:10,920

yeah

3752

02:46:16,130 --> 02:46:13,319

got a lot of things going on so I try to

3753

02:46:17,690 --> 02:46:16,140

just step up and do this stuff so

3754

02:46:19,190 --> 02:46:17,700

look if you're traveling all around the

3755

02:46:21,170 --> 02:46:19,200

country you don't need some idiot like

3756

02:46:24,950 --> 02:46:21,180

me going I

3757

02:46:29,990 --> 02:46:27,110

and the problem is

3758

02:46:32,030 --> 02:46:30,000

in a perfect world I could give spooky

3759

02:46:33,650 --> 02:46:32,040

10 thumbnails for the next two weeks and

3760

02:46:36,950 --> 02:46:33,660

then we would do them but I can't

3761

02:46:40,429 --> 02:46:36,960

because stories break things change

3762

02:46:43,429 --> 02:46:40,439

things happen and I can't I gotta do

3763

02:46:45,349 --> 02:46:43,439

them the day of most of the time and so

3764

02:46:48,830 --> 02:46:45,359

that makes things very very difficult

3765

02:46:51,170 --> 02:46:48,840

Patty wants that Dino Beaver you know I

3766

02:46:52,910 --> 02:46:51,180

don't recall offhand who's who sent

3767

02:46:58,730 --> 02:46:52,920

those to me was it you Amy Collins

3768

02:47:02,870 --> 02:47:01,670

I think yeah if somebody knows who sent

3769

02:47:04,130 --> 02:47:02,880

them to me or if you're the one that

3770

02:47:06,830 --> 02:47:04,140

sent them to me please let me know

3771

02:47:09,590 --> 02:47:06,840

because I want to thank you again

3772

02:47:11,030 --> 02:47:09,600

I gotta go back and look for last year's

3773

02:47:13,130 --> 02:47:11,040

videos

3774

02:47:15,290 --> 02:47:13,140

have you guys heard of gang stalking is

3775

02:47:16,849 --> 02:47:15,300

it real or is it schizophrenia I think

3776

02:47:18,650 --> 02:47:16,859

sometimes it's real but there's a lot of

3777

02:47:19,969 --> 02:47:18,660

these so-called TI's or targeted

3778

02:47:23,030 --> 02:47:19,979

individuals

3779

02:47:33,889 --> 02:47:25,250

a lot of people are schizophrenic or or

3780

02:47:33,899 --> 02:47:38,170

in fact speaking of that

3781

02:47:43,730 --> 02:47:41,630

uh Mr Ian did you know

3782

02:47:46,070 --> 02:47:43,740

that somebody claimed that you use their

3783

02:47:48,110 --> 02:47:46,080

likeness in those AI crawler videos and

3784

02:47:50,510 --> 02:47:48,120

they wanted to be paid for the use of

3785

02:47:54,469 --> 02:47:50,520

their likeness and I was like

3786

02:47:56,510 --> 02:47:54,479

um no that that's AI it's random

3787

02:47:58,070 --> 02:47:56,520

and she was like nope that's my likeness

3788

02:47:59,570 --> 02:47:58,080

and I need to be paid if you're going to

3789

02:48:01,010 --> 02:47:59,580

use my likeness

3790

02:48:03,230 --> 02:48:01,020

so uh

3791

02:48:05,929 --> 02:48:03,240

yeah there's that

3792

02:48:08,630 --> 02:48:05,939

and I tried to explain that AI didn't

3793

02:48:10,370 --> 02:48:08,640

know her we didn't put her name in it

3794

02:48:12,710 --> 02:48:10,380

just kind of happened randomly that it

3795

02:48:15,230 --> 02:48:12,720

might have looked slightly like her

3796

02:48:17,990 --> 02:48:15,240

I I don't know if people you know you

3797

02:48:21,410 --> 02:48:18,000

should see my inbox man

3798

02:48:24,170 --> 02:48:21,420

yeah I know I'm trying look I have the

3799

02:48:27,230 --> 02:48:24,180

Vapes isn't this a manly one

3800

02:48:29,090 --> 02:48:27,240

that's pink I think it's strawberry ice

3801

02:48:32,150 --> 02:48:29,100

or something I don't know

3802

02:48:34,429 --> 02:48:32,160

I'm trying I really am it's really it's

3803

02:48:36,309 --> 02:48:34,439

bothering me and I really have to I have

3804

02:48:38,929 --> 02:48:36,319

to do that and I have to start walking

3805

02:48:41,090 --> 02:48:38,939

for an hour and a half every day or

3806

02:48:44,690 --> 02:48:41,100

running or something

3807

02:48:46,969 --> 02:48:44,700

um there's a few things I want to do

3808

02:48:48,050 --> 02:48:46,979

smoking come on I'm smoking since I was

3809

02:48:50,750 --> 02:48:48,060

12.

3810

02:48:52,250 --> 02:48:50,760

and I'm healthy like a kid yeah my

3811

02:48:54,590 --> 02:48:52,260

Grandpop said that too right before he

3812

02:48:57,830 --> 02:48:54,600

died of lung cancer I would like to quit

3813

02:48:59,510 --> 02:48:57,840

I think uh you know it can't hurt you to

3814

02:49:01,730 --> 02:48:59,520

not smoke

3815

02:49:05,389 --> 02:49:01,740

um so listen we're approaching three

3816

02:49:10,429 --> 02:49:05,399

hours here and I do have a brand new

3817

02:49:14,870 --> 02:49:10,439

wonderful UFO related music video

3818

02:49:17,210 --> 02:49:14,880

um that is by our friend Simon fly and

3819

02:49:18,590 --> 02:49:17,220

we can play the show out with that this

3820

02:49:21,830 --> 02:49:18,600

evening

3821

02:49:24,590 --> 02:49:21,840

um I think it's one of his best so far

3822

02:49:26,570 --> 02:49:24,600

and it's got that idiot with the suit on

3823

02:49:28,429 --> 02:49:26,580

that I don't like I can't I don't know

3824

02:49:31,550 --> 02:49:28,439

the guy's name but he came he came out

3825

02:49:33,590 --> 02:49:31,560

of nowhere and he gets all of the UFO he

3826

02:49:35,570 --> 02:49:33,600

does the UFO circle jerk now and he's

3827

02:49:39,170 --> 02:49:35,580

very like the aliens are here it's all

3828

02:49:41,990 --> 02:49:39,180

real that clown he's in this and a bunch

3829

02:49:45,830 --> 02:49:42,000

of other clowns are in this and simonfly

3830

02:49:47,750 --> 02:49:45,840

did a wonderful job uh once again uh he

3831

02:49:50,809 --> 02:49:47,760

usually does but this one I think it was

3832

02:49:53,630 --> 02:49:50,819

especially good so

3833

02:49:55,490 --> 02:49:53,640

we have done our due diligence and

3834

02:49:58,010 --> 02:49:55,500

because of you people I had to sit

3835

02:50:00,349 --> 02:49:58,020

through the worst UFO documentary I've

3836

02:50:03,230 --> 02:50:00,359

ever seen or heard in my entire life

3837

02:50:05,330 --> 02:50:03,240

tonight but we got through it and I

3838

02:50:09,410 --> 02:50:05,340

watched the two-hour worst UFO

3839

02:50:12,170 --> 02:50:09,420

documentary I ever I've ever seen so you

3840

02:50:13,910 --> 02:50:12,180

don't have to and uh but we want to

3841

02:50:16,610 --> 02:50:13,920

thank third phase of moon for being dirt

3842

02:50:19,690 --> 02:50:16,620

balls and copyright claiming our

3843

02:50:22,490 --> 02:50:19,700

documentaries covering their

3844

02:50:24,590 --> 02:50:22,500

crimes essentially isn't that great oh

3845

02:50:26,750 --> 02:50:24,600

you're you're made a documentary about

3846

02:50:29,210 --> 02:50:26,760

all the criminal activity that we have

3847

02:50:32,090 --> 02:50:29,220

perpetrated against YouTube and all the

3848

02:50:34,550 --> 02:50:32,100

scams we have run with fake UFO videos

3849

02:50:36,170 --> 02:50:34,560

and fake alien videos you made a

3850

02:50:38,270 --> 02:50:36,180

documentary showing the proof and

3851

02:50:40,130 --> 02:50:38,280

evidence of all that oh we're gonna

3852

02:50:42,230 --> 02:50:40,140

copyright claim it off of YouTube so

3853

02:50:45,290 --> 02:50:42,240

that no one will see it think again

3854

02:50:47,809 --> 02:50:45,300

think again because we're putting it up

3855

02:50:50,090 --> 02:50:47,819

I am I keep saying this but I'm really

3856

02:50:52,610 --> 02:50:50,100

going to do it I have to edit out

3857

02:50:55,370 --> 02:50:52,620

I'm not editing out I'm blurring or

3858

02:50:56,870 --> 02:50:55,380

blacking out the face of their child as

3859

02:50:58,969 --> 02:50:56,880

they're using their child to commit

3860

02:51:01,250 --> 02:50:58,979

fraud because they complained and said

3861

02:51:02,809 --> 02:51:01,260

that's why they copyright claimed it so

3862

02:51:05,090 --> 02:51:02,819

I'm going to black out the child's face

3863

02:51:06,830 --> 02:51:05,100

I'm a father myself it's not the child's

3864

02:51:09,650 --> 02:51:06,840

fault that he was used in the commission

3865

02:51:11,690 --> 02:51:09,660

of a fraud possibly a felony it's the

3866

02:51:13,490 --> 02:51:11,700

father's fault and the uncle's fault

3867

02:51:16,010 --> 02:51:13,500

that use that child in the commission of

3868

02:51:17,630 --> 02:51:16,020

a fraud or a felony but they complained

3869

02:51:20,270 --> 02:51:17,640

because his face was shown in the

3870

02:51:22,969 --> 02:51:20,280

documentary and hey if you're going to

3871

02:51:25,190 --> 02:51:22,979

use your child to commit fraud then

3872

02:51:27,590 --> 02:51:25,200

people covering you committing fraud

3873

02:51:30,770 --> 02:51:27,600

with that child are going to show the

3874

02:51:32,690 --> 02:51:30,780

child maybe just maybe you shouldn't

3875

02:51:35,389 --> 02:51:32,700

commit fraud with a four-year-old child

3876

02:51:38,030 --> 02:51:35,399

and they've of course manipulated the

3877

02:51:40,550 --> 02:51:38,040

child to do to act in this scene

3878

02:51:43,130 --> 02:51:40,560

pretending to see an alien so that they

3879

02:51:45,110 --> 02:51:43,140

could defraud the public with that but

3880

02:51:46,969 --> 02:51:45,120

whatever we're gonna black out his face

3881

02:51:50,330 --> 02:51:46,979

maybe this weekend we're going to debut

3882

02:51:52,190 --> 02:51:50,340

the uh if I can get them done uh the

3883

02:51:53,510 --> 02:51:52,200

second one I'm not doing anything to I

3884

02:51:54,830 --> 02:51:53,520

don't care what they do they want to

3885

02:51:56,210 --> 02:51:54,840

they want to copyright claiming they

3886

02:51:57,950 --> 02:51:56,220

have to come to my home state of

3887

02:51:59,929 --> 02:51:57,960

Pennsylvania and sue me for copyright

3888

02:52:01,849 --> 02:51:59,939

violations and then I'm going to go to

3889

02:52:04,670 --> 02:52:01,859

the judge I'm going to demand that the

3890

02:52:07,610 --> 02:52:04,680

judge watch it and I will argue fair use

3891

02:52:10,130 --> 02:52:07,620

and I will win and I will also comment

3892

02:52:11,870 --> 02:52:10,140

to the judge about how they're using a

3893

02:52:14,750 --> 02:52:11,880

four-year-old in the commission of Fraud

3894

02:52:15,769 --> 02:52:14,760

and possibly a felony and I'm covering

3895

02:52:22,790 --> 02:52:15,779

that

3896

02:52:24,710 --> 02:52:22,800

copyright violation it's it's fair use

3897

02:52:26,929 --> 02:52:24,720

covering fraud

3898

02:52:29,809 --> 02:52:26,939

but whatever we're going to post those

3899

02:52:31,910 --> 02:52:29,819

videos to my channel here we will not be

3900

02:52:33,830 --> 02:52:31,920

threatened and or intimidated into

3901

02:52:36,050 --> 02:52:33,840

Silence by

3902

02:52:37,670 --> 02:52:36,060

the biggest UFO fraudsters on planet

3903

02:52:38,990 --> 02:52:37,680

Earth and they're gonna have to deal

3904

02:52:40,269 --> 02:52:39,000

with it like what are you gonna do

3905

02:52:42,469 --> 02:52:40,279

you're gonna come here to Pennsylvania

3906

02:52:44,870 --> 02:52:42,479

I'll buy you a cheese stick like I did

3907

02:52:48,590 --> 02:52:44,880

for spooky right

3908

02:52:51,769 --> 02:52:48,600

no I'm not buying them

3909

02:52:53,150 --> 02:52:51,779

oh and by the way uh we had mentioned uh

3910

02:52:57,830 --> 02:52:53,160

that

3911

02:53:00,110 --> 02:52:57,840

getting hammered here by YouTube who

3912

02:53:02,510 --> 02:53:00,120

demonetize our videos covering UFO

3913

02:53:06,290 --> 02:53:02,520

fraudsters because it would appear that

3914

02:53:08,750 --> 02:53:06,300

you can you can commit fraud and you

3915

02:53:11,389 --> 02:53:08,760

know post fake UFO videos or tell

3916

02:53:14,030 --> 02:53:11,399

completely and totally provably fake

3917

02:53:17,809 --> 02:53:14,040

stories on YouTube and you you could be

3918

02:53:20,210 --> 02:53:17,819

fully monetized doing that but you can't

3919

02:53:22,550 --> 02:53:20,220

be fully monetized covering it and here

3920

02:53:24,769 --> 02:53:22,560

is the perfect example here is the

3921

02:53:26,389 --> 02:53:24,779

perfect example now some of you have

3922

02:53:29,570 --> 02:53:26,399

been listening the whole time did I

3923

02:53:32,750 --> 02:53:29,580

curse a lot almost none I almost cursed

3924

02:53:34,730 --> 02:53:32,760

almost none add suitability this video

3925

02:53:36,710 --> 02:53:34,740

may earn limited or no ads due to

3926

02:53:40,030 --> 02:53:36,720

content identified is not suitable for

3927

02:53:43,670 --> 02:53:40,040

most advertisers so third phase of moon

3928

02:53:46,429 --> 02:53:43,680

can use YouTube to advertise the worst

3929

02:53:49,130 --> 02:53:46,439

documentary ever filled with fake facts

3930

02:53:51,710 --> 02:53:49,140

and fraud but when I make a video

3931

02:53:53,630 --> 02:53:51,720

talking about it and proving that this

3932

02:53:54,650 --> 02:53:53,640

documentary is filled with fake facts

3933

02:53:58,490 --> 02:53:54,660

and fraud

3934

02:54:00,410 --> 02:53:58,500

we get limited we get limited ads so we

3935

02:54:03,410 --> 02:54:00,420

request review but most of the views are

3936

02:54:05,450 --> 02:54:03,420

already done so we just made nothing as

3937

02:54:08,090 --> 02:54:05,460

far as YouTube ad revenue for tonight's

3938

02:54:10,910 --> 02:54:08,100

broadcast and this happens almost every

3939

02:54:12,590 --> 02:54:10,920

time we cover the UFO frobsters almost

3940

02:54:15,849 --> 02:54:12,600

every time

3941

02:54:19,370 --> 02:54:15,859

fraudsters

3942

02:54:20,809 --> 02:54:19,380

they demonetized our videos it's like I

3943

02:54:22,250 --> 02:54:20,819

said Somebody's got their thumb on the

3944

02:54:24,889 --> 02:54:22,260

scale and they don't like people

3945

02:54:26,690 --> 02:54:24,899

revealing the scammers if you want to if

3946

02:54:28,429 --> 02:54:26,700

you want to scan people you could be

3947

02:54:30,530 --> 02:54:28,439

fully monetized if you want to lie to

3948

02:54:32,630 --> 02:54:30,540

people you could be fully monetized but

3949

02:54:34,750 --> 02:54:32,640

if you cover and prove the Liars are

3950

02:54:37,370 --> 02:54:34,760

lying to people or scamming people

3951

02:54:38,929 --> 02:54:37,380

demonetized and

3952

02:54:41,030 --> 02:54:38,939

there's going to reach I'm by the way

3953

02:54:44,090 --> 02:54:41,040

I'm documenting all of this on a

3954

02:54:46,130 --> 02:54:44,100

spreadsheet and uh you know if you

3955

02:54:48,490 --> 02:54:46,140

consider if we keep doing this for two

3956

02:54:52,130 --> 02:54:48,500

years and nothing changes with YouTube

3957

02:54:55,309 --> 02:54:52,140

that will be two years of almost no

3958

02:54:56,990 --> 02:54:55,319

YouTube ad revenue for every show we do

3959

02:54:59,750 --> 02:54:57,000

like this which is a great deal of them

3960

02:55:02,510 --> 02:54:59,760

it's just not fair but it is what it is

3961

02:55:04,490 --> 02:55:02,520

and that's why your support is so

3962

02:55:08,030 --> 02:55:04,500

important to us please do visit our

3963

02:55:10,610 --> 02:55:08,040

website trueseekershow.com uh and there

3964

02:55:13,370 --> 02:55:10,620

you can get all the latest podcasts uh

3965

02:55:16,250 --> 02:55:13,380

in audio format or video format sign up

3966

02:55:19,550 --> 02:55:16,260

for our notifications and you will get a

3967

02:55:20,510 --> 02:55:19,560

notice every time we have a new

3968

02:55:23,150 --> 02:55:20,520

um

3969

02:55:25,969 --> 02:55:23,160

every time we have a new broadcast or

3970

02:55:28,490 --> 02:55:25,979

new podcast audio or video you get a

3971

02:55:31,010 --> 02:55:28,500

notification if you sign up for our

3972

02:55:34,790 --> 02:55:31,020

notification system from our website and

3973

02:55:36,590 --> 02:55:34,800

in this age of uh censorship you really

3974

02:55:39,230 --> 02:55:36,600

should sign up for that because we never

3975

02:55:41,510 --> 02:55:39,240

know you could go to the YouTube uh true

3976

02:55:44,510 --> 02:55:41,520

Seekers Channel tomorrow and it won't be

3977

02:55:46,190 --> 02:55:44,520

there it could happen so it's important

3978

02:55:49,150 --> 02:55:46,200

to stay in touch with us that you sign

3979

02:55:51,950 --> 02:55:49,160

up for our email notifications

3980

02:55:53,690 --> 02:55:51,960

says YouTube is becoming unbearable

3981

02:55:55,429 --> 02:55:53,700

that's why I moved to Twitch well in a

3982

02:55:58,010 --> 02:55:55,439

perfect world I could just go do my

3983

02:55:59,990 --> 02:55:58,020

shows on Twitch but

3984

02:56:02,030 --> 02:56:00,000

unfortunately we're not in a perfect

3985

02:56:03,650 --> 02:56:02,040

world and Mr Ian is reminding everybody

3986

02:56:05,750 --> 02:56:03,660

you can continue the chat after our show

3987

02:56:08,210 --> 02:56:05,760

in the true Seekers Discord we have a

3988

02:56:09,410 --> 02:56:08,220

lively but friendly Community there

3989

02:56:12,590 --> 02:56:09,420

yes

3990

02:56:14,030 --> 02:56:12,600

and everyone is welcome and uh we hope

3991

02:56:17,150 --> 02:56:14,040

you will check us out there if you like

3992

02:56:19,389 --> 02:56:17,160

these YouTube live chats here uh you'll

3993

02:56:22,969 --> 02:56:19,399

love the Discord you could do it 24 7

3994

02:56:26,030 --> 02:56:22,979

with your fellow true Seekers right

3995

02:56:27,889 --> 02:56:26,040

oh I didn't realize that Sid vets thank

3996

02:56:30,590 --> 02:56:27,899

you very much earlier in the show

3997

02:56:33,530 --> 02:56:30,600

sidvich gave five gift memberships well

3998

02:56:36,410 --> 02:56:33,540

we want to thank sidvich then certainly

3999

02:56:40,070 --> 02:56:36,420

for sidvich's kindness generosity and

4000

02:56:42,170 --> 02:56:40,080

support uh we love all of you guys and

4001
02:56:45,410 --> 02:56:42,180
you guys buying memberships for people

4002
02:56:47,809 --> 02:56:45,420
is awesome oh and that reminds me

4003
02:56:49,309 --> 02:56:47,819
I have two new albums

4004
02:56:50,950 --> 02:56:49,319
and they're both being dropped on

4005
02:56:54,230 --> 02:56:50,960
patreon and

4006
02:56:56,750 --> 02:56:54,240
uh the Youtube channel members uh will

4007
02:56:58,250 --> 02:56:56,760
get them probably tonight they're all

4008
02:57:00,349 --> 02:56:58,260
done they're rendered I just have to

4009
02:57:01,670 --> 02:57:00,359
upload them unfortunately it takes a

4010
02:57:04,190 --> 02:57:01,680
little while because I have to do that

4011
02:57:05,510 --> 02:57:04,200
twice I have to do one for patreon and

4012
02:57:07,250 --> 02:57:05,520
one for the channel members but I'm

4013
02:57:10,130 --> 02:57:07,260

happy to do it for all of you supporters

4014

02:57:11,750 --> 02:57:10,140

so Brandi Phillips thank you for being a

4015

02:57:14,269 --> 02:57:11,760

member and thank you for letting me know

4016

02:57:16,309 --> 02:57:14,279

I don't get the notice when somebody

4017

02:57:18,110 --> 02:57:16,319

buys gift memberships

4018

02:57:20,570 --> 02:57:18,120

but we want to thank

4019

02:57:22,490 --> 02:57:20,580

sidvich for his kindness generosity and

4020

02:57:24,469 --> 02:57:22,500

support and buying those members I mean

4021

02:57:27,469 --> 02:57:24,479

you look great tonight Trixie you look

4022

02:57:29,330 --> 02:57:27,479

great not they look great yet uh we want

4023

02:57:31,790 --> 02:57:29,340

to thank Trixie uh please check out

4024

02:57:35,150 --> 02:57:31,800

Intel lady on YouTube who helps us out

4025

02:57:38,750 --> 02:57:35,160

here as well uh playing the wonderful

4026
02:57:41,030 --> 02:57:38,760
Trixie you know look good help is hard

4027
02:57:42,769 --> 02:57:41,040
to find so we hired an out of work

4028
02:57:45,349 --> 02:57:42,779
stripper because

4029
02:57:49,070 --> 02:57:45,359
we could

4030
02:57:51,290 --> 02:57:49,080
uh boom Seekers yes absolutely so we

4031
02:57:52,849 --> 02:57:51,300
have done our due diligence tonight we

4032
02:57:54,590 --> 02:57:52,859
want to thank each and every one of you

4033
02:57:57,170 --> 02:57:54,600
for joining us we want to thank all of

4034
02:58:00,290 --> 02:57:57,180
you kind and generous benefactors we

4035
02:58:02,889 --> 02:58:00,300
want to thank you twitch subscribers you

4036
02:58:05,809 --> 02:58:02,899
PayPal pledgers you

4037
02:58:08,630 --> 02:58:05,819
patreon supporters use super Chatters

4038
02:58:10,969 --> 02:58:08,640

super thanks super stickers PayPal

4039

02:58:13,969 --> 02:58:10,979

pledgers all of you people throw money

4040

02:58:15,950 --> 02:58:13,979

in our hat I gotta tell you it's nice

4041

02:58:17,929 --> 02:58:15,960

looking in that too and seeing you know

4042

02:58:20,090 --> 02:58:17,939

look anything that we need we can get

4043

02:58:21,950 --> 02:58:20,100

and I really want to thank each and

4044

02:58:24,710 --> 02:58:21,960

every one of you for that because it

4045

02:58:26,030 --> 02:58:24,720

takes a lot of pressure uh off you know

4046

02:58:28,250 --> 02:58:26,040

I don't worry we're going to be

4047

02:58:30,170 --> 02:58:28,260

investing in some we've got some new uh

4048

02:58:31,969 --> 02:58:30,180

video editing software and some other

4049

02:58:36,170 --> 02:58:31,979

things that really help us produce

4050

02:58:39,349 --> 02:58:36,180

better quality content and some new gear

4051

02:58:41,570 --> 02:58:39,359

coming and who knows you know sky's the

4052

02:58:43,670 --> 02:58:41,580

limit with the wonderful support that we

4053

02:58:45,290 --> 02:58:43,680

get from all of you we want to thank our

4054

02:58:48,950 --> 02:58:45,300

chat room moderators we want to thank

4055

02:58:50,809 --> 02:58:48,960

spooky uh we want to thank Mr Ian the

4056

02:58:53,690 --> 02:58:50,819

man with the golden voice and we want to

4057

02:58:55,910 --> 02:58:53,700

thank all of you uh after all it's true

4058

02:58:58,610 --> 02:58:55,920

Seekers and the show doesn't work

4059

02:59:00,410 --> 02:58:58,620

without all of you and I gotta tell you

4060

02:59:01,849 --> 02:59:00,420

I'm so fortunate that every night I come

4061

02:59:03,710 --> 02:59:01,859

here and every night there is an

4062

02:59:05,630 --> 02:59:03,720

audience and I can't tell you how happy

4063

02:59:08,570 --> 02:59:05,640

that makes me I was thinking just the

4064

02:59:09,950 --> 02:59:08,580

other day talking to an old friend an

4065

02:59:13,429 --> 02:59:09,960

old rock friend and we were talking

4066

02:59:15,230 --> 02:59:13,439

about how we did shows early on in some

4067

02:59:17,570 --> 02:59:15,240

of our first bands and not even our

4068

02:59:19,670 --> 02:59:17,580

girlfriends would show up like nobody

4069

02:59:23,650 --> 02:59:19,680

we'd be playing to like the bartender

4070

02:59:26,210 --> 02:59:23,660

and three people you know and that sucks

4071

02:59:28,010 --> 02:59:26,220

so we're very fortunate to always have

4072

02:59:30,230 --> 02:59:28,020

an audience thank you for being a part

4073

02:59:32,690 --> 02:59:30,240

of mine no place that I would rather be

4074

02:59:34,429 --> 02:59:32,700

but I do got to bounce on out of here

4075

02:59:36,469 --> 02:59:34,439

we'll be back tomorrow night 9 p.m

4076
02:59:39,590 --> 02:59:36,479
Eastern Standard Time to do it all again

4077
02:59:41,090 --> 02:59:39,600
hopefully do it all again with you uh

4078
02:59:43,010 --> 02:59:41,100
and we hope you will join us we're going

4079
02:59:44,990 --> 02:59:43,020
to be doing coverage of this Corey good

4080
02:59:47,630 --> 02:59:45,000
Fiasco you don't want to miss this

4081
02:59:50,389 --> 02:59:47,640
because this guy's whole oh my God it's

4082
02:59:52,849 --> 02:59:50,399
all coming crashing down and couldn't

4083
02:59:55,910 --> 02:59:52,859
happen to a nicer guy if you ask me

4084
02:59:57,650 --> 02:59:55,920
so friends get those good night and well

4085
03:00:01,070 --> 02:59:57,660
wishes ready for those that don't know

4086
03:00:03,290 --> 03:00:01,080
we post those on the way out uh and we

4087
03:00:05,389 --> 03:00:03,300
have this wonderful AI crawling bumper

4088
03:00:07,969 --> 03:00:05,399

by Mr Ian that we also want to thank him

4089

03:00:09,950 --> 03:00:07,979

for so that's all I got for you friends

4090

03:00:11,750 --> 03:00:09,960

until next time my name is Stephen Camby

4091

03:00:14,990 --> 03:00:11,760

and good night and God bless all of you

4092

03:00:19,370 --> 03:00:15,000

even you third phase of moon but I want

4093

03:00:25,230 --> 03:00:20,870

send it

4094

03:01:04,030 --> 03:00:25,240

good night God bless all of you

4095

03:01:04,040 --> 03:01:17,010

thank you

4096

03:01:37,310 --> 03:01:21,769

[Music]

4097

03:01:46,040 --> 03:01:37,320

foreign

4098

03:02:41,769 --> 03:01:55,450

[Music]

4099

03:02:45,190 --> 03:02:43,910

thank you

4100

03:02:57,100 --> 03:02:45,200

foreign

4101
03:02:57,110 --> 03:03:35,410
[Music]

4102
03:03:49,390 --> 03:03:42,830
uat's UFOs uaps UFOs uacs UFOs uaps UFOs

4103
03:03:49,400 --> 03:04:48,610
[Music]

4104
03:04:48,620 --> 03:04:54,110
game of ranch

4105
03:05:22,090 --> 03:05:05,769
longer

4106
03:05:37,130 --> 03:05:29,650
uat's UFOs uacs UFOs uaps UFOs uacs UFOs

4107
03:05:39,710 --> 03:05:37,140
uacs UFOs uacs UFOs uaces UFOs uaps UFOs

4108
03:05:41,809 --> 03:05:39,720
now no credible evidence thus far of

4109
03:05:44,570 --> 03:05:41,819
extraterrestrial activity off-world

4110
03:06:04,030 --> 03:05:44,580
technology or objects that defy the